File No. 210504

Committee Item No. <u>1</u> Board Item No. \_\_\_\_\_

### COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

**Committee:** <u>Government Audit and Oversight</u> **Board of Supervisors Meeting:**  Date: <u>May 20, 2021</u> Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### **Cmte Board**

-		
		Motion
		Resolution
$\square$		Ordinance
$\Box$		Legislative Digest
Ē		Budget and Legislative Analyst Report
Π		Youth Commission Report
Π	$\square$	Introduction Form
П		Department/Agency Cover Letter and/or Report
Π		MOU
Π		Grant Information Form
Π		Grant Budget
Π	$\square$	Subcontract Budget
Π	$\square$	Contract/Agreement
Π		Form 126 – Ethics Commission
Ē	Ē	Award Letter
П	П	Application
П		Public Correspondence
		•

#### OTHER

$\square$	Notice of Funding Availability
$\bowtie$	Program Guidelines
$\boxtimes$	Grant Application
$\boxtimes$	Presidential Action Transfer Memo – May 12, 2021

Prepared by:	John Carroll	Date:	May 14, 2021
Prepared by:	John Carroll	Date:	
Prepared by:	John Carroll	Date:	

- [Apply for Grant BRIDGE Housing Corporation Assumption of Liability Department of Housing and Community Development Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities
   Program - Reservoir Building E]
- 3

Resolution authorizing the Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development, on 4 5 behalf of the City and County of San Francisco, to execute a grant application, as 6 defined herein, under the Department of Housing and Community Development 7 Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities ("AHSC") Program as a joint 8 applicant with BRIDGE Housing Corporation, a California Corporation, for the 124-9 unit, 100% affordable housing project located generally north of the Ocean Avenue commercial district, west of City College of San Francisco's Ocean Campus, east of the 10 Westbrook Park neighborhood, and south of Archbishop Riordan High School; 11 12 authorizing the City to assume any joint and several liability for completion of the projects required by the terms of any grant awarded under the AHSC Program; and 13 14 adopting findings under the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA"), the CEQA 15 Guidelines, and Administrative Code, Chapter 31. 16 17 WHEREAS, The State of California, the Strategic Growth Council ("SGC") and the Department of Housing and Community Development ("Department") has issued a Notice of 18 19 Funding Availability ("NOFA") dated February 26, 2021, under the Affordable Housing and 20 Sustainable Communities ("AHSC") Program established under Division 44, Part 1 of the 21 Public Resources Code commencing with Section 75200; and 22 WHEREAS, The SGC is authorized to approve funding allocations for the AHSC 23 Program, subject to the terms and conditions of the NOFA, AHSC Program Guidelines adopted by SGC on February 24, 2021 ("Program Guidelines"), an application package 24 released by the Department for the AHSC Program ("Application Package"), and an AHSC 25

Mayor Breed BOARD OF SUPERVISORS standard agreement with the State of California ("Standard Agreement"), the Department is
 authorized to administer the approved funding allocations of the AHSC Program; and

WHEREAS, The AHSC Program provides grants and loans to applicants identified
through a competitive process for the development of projects that, per the Program
Guidelines, will create new affordable housing and achieve greenhouse gas reductions and
benefit disadvantaged communities through increased accessibility to affordable housing,
employment centers and key destinations via low-carbon transportation; and

8 WHEREAS, The AHSC Program requires that joint applicants for a project will be held 9 jointly and severally liable for completion of such project; and

10 WHEREAS, BRIDGE Housing Corporation, a California Corporation ("Developer"), has 11 requested the City and County of San Francisco (the "City"), acting by and through the 12 Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development ("MOHCD"), to be a joint applicant 13 for its 124-unit affordable housing project located generally north of Ocean Avenue 14 commercial district, west of City College of San Francisco Ocean Campus, east of the 15 Westbrook Park neighborhood and south off Archbishop Riordan High School (the "Reservoir 16 Building E"); and

17 WHEREAS, On May 28, 2020, by Motion No. 20730, the Planning Commission 18 certified as adequate, accurate, and complete the Final Environmental Impact Report ("FEIR") 19 for the Project pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (California Public 20 Resources Code Sections 21000 et seq.) ("CEQA"), the CEQA Guidelines (14 CCR 21 Sections 15000 et seq.), and Administrative Code Chapter 31; a copy of Planning Commission Motion No. 20730 is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in File 22 23 No. 200635; also, on May 28, 2020, by Motion No. 20731, the Planning Commission adopted environmental findings, including a rejection of alternatives and a statement of overriding 24 considerations ("CEQA Findings") and a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program 25

("MMRP"); these Motions are on file with the Clerk of the Board in File No. 200635; in
 accordance with the actions contemplated in this ordinance, the Board of Supervisors has
 reviewed the FEIR and related documents, and adopts as its own and incorporates by
 reference herein the CEQA Findings, including the statement of overriding considerations,
 and the MMRP; and

6 WHEREAS, In order to be highly competitive for the AHSC funds, the Developer and 7 MOHCD will also apply for AHSC grant funds to purchase two BART cars ("BART cars"), 8 improvements to the Balboa Bart station including fare gate upgrades, and streetscape 9 improvements to support bicycles and pedestrians ("BART Work") in order to further reduce 10 greenhouse gas emissions; and

WHEREAS, BART and the Developer will enter into a Memorandum of Understanding
 regarding the purchase of the BART cars and fare gates and BART Work; and
 WHEREAS, The City, acting by and through MOHCD, desires to apply for AHSC
 Program funds and submit an Application Package as a joint applicant with the Developer;

15 now, therefore, be it

16 RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors delegates to MOHCD, on behalf of the 17 City, the authority to execute an application to the AHSC Program as detailed in the NOFA 18 dated February 26, 2021, for Round 6, in a total amount not to exceed \$30,000,000 of which \$20,000,000 will be provided as a loan for an Affordable Housing Development ("AHD") 19 20 ("AHSC Loan") and up to \$10,000,000 will be provided as a grant for Housing-Related 21 Infrastructure ("HRI"), Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure ("STI"), Transit-Related Amenities ("TRA") or Program ('PGM") activities ("AHSC Grant") as defined the AHSC 22 23 Program Guidelines and sign AHSC Program documents; and, be it FURTHER RESOLVED, The Board of Supervisors specifically agrees that the City 24

shall assume any joint and several liability for completion of the Project required by the terms

1 of any grant awarded to the City and the Developer under the AHSC Program; and, be it 2 FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors acknowledges that if the 3 Application is successful, the City, through MOHCD, shall seek Board of Supervisors approval of the Standard Agreement, with terms and conditions that AHSC Program funds are to be 4 5 used for allowable capital asset project expenditures to be identified in Exhibit A of the 6 Standard Agreement, that the Application Package in full is incorporated as part of the 7 Standard Agreement, and that any and all activities funded, information provided, and 8 timelines represented in the application are enforceable through the Standard Agreement; and, be it 9

FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors authorizes the Acting Director of MOHCD (or his designee) to execute and deliver any documents in the name of the City that are necessary, appropriate or advisable to secure the AHSC Program funds from the Department, and all amendments thereto, and complete the transactions contemplated herein and to use the funds for eligible capital asset(s) in the manner presented in the application as approved by the Department and in accordance with the NOFA and Program Guidelines and Application Package; and, be it

FURTHER RESOLVED, That all actions authorized and directed by this Resolution and
 heretofore taken are ratified, approved and confirmed by this Board of Supervisors.

19

20 RECOMMENDED:

21

22 <u>/s/</u>\_\_\_\_

23 Eric D. Shaw. Director,

24 Mayor's Office of Housing and Community Development

25

Mayor Breed BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor

#### DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2020 W. El Camino Avenue, Suite 670, 95833

2020 W. El Camino Avenue, Suite 670, 9583 P. O. Box 952054 Sacramento, CA 94252-2054 (916) 263-2771 www.hcd.ca.gov



February 26, 2021

#### MEMORANDUM FOR: ALL POTENTIAL APPLICANTS

FROM:

Jennifer Seeger, Deputy Director

SUBJECT: Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities Program Notice of Funding Availability

The California Strategic Growth Council (SGC) and the California Department of Housing and Community Development (Department) are pleased to announce the release of this Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA) with approximately \$405 million in funds for the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC) program. This funding provides loans and grants to developers, non-profits, cities, counties, transit agencies, and Native American Tribes. The AHSC program furthers the purposes of AB 32 (Chapter 488, Statues of 2006), SB 375 (Chapter 728, Statutes of 2008), and SB 32 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2016) in that the purpose of the AHSC program is to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions through projects implementing land-use, housing, transportation, and agricultural land preservation practices to support infill and compact development, while supporting related and coordinated public policy objectives. Funding for the AHSC program is provided from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (GGRF), an account established to receive Cap-and-Trade auction proceeds.

The AHSC program is part of California Climate Investments (CCI), a statewide program funded through the GGRF that puts billions of Cap-and-Trade dollars to work reducing GHG emissions, strengthening the economy, and improving public health and the environment – particularly in disadvantaged communities.

Application materials must be submitted electronically via the Financial Assistance Application Submittal Tool (FAAST) system no later than 5:00 p.m. Pacific Daylight Time on Tuesday, June 8, 2021. The Department will no longer accept hardcopy submittals.

AHSC program application forms, webinar details, and related program information is available at <u>http://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/</u> and <u>http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml</u>. To receive information on workshops and other updates, please <u>subscribe</u> to the Department's listserv for the AHSC program. If you have questions, please contact the SGC's AHSC team at <u>ahsc@sgc.ca.gov</u>.

Attachment

## AFFORDABLE HOUSING AND SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM Notice of Funding Availability Round 6





Gavin Newsom, Governor State of California

Lourdes Castro Ramírez, Secretary Business, Consumer Services and Housing Agency

Louise Bedsworth, PhD, Executive Director California Strategic Growth Council

Gustavo Velasquez, Director California Department of Housing and Community Development

2020 West El Camino Avenue, Suite 500, Sacramento, CA 95833 Telephone: (916) 263-2771 Website: <u>http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml</u> AHSC Program Email: <u>ahsc@hcd.ca.gov</u>

February 26, 2021

### Table of Contents

I. Overview	1
A. Notice of Funding Availability	
B. Timeline	
C. Authorizing Legislation and Regulations (Regulatory Authority)	1
II. Program requirements	2
A. Eligible Applicants	2
B. Eligible Projects	2
C. Program funding amounts and terms	
D. Threshold	
E. Rating and ranking	3
III. Application submission and review procedures	3
A. Financial Assistance Application Submittal Tool Application Components	3
B. Electronic document submittal	
C. Application review	
D. Application Workshops	
E. Disclosure of Application	5
IV. Appeals	5
A. Basis of appeals	
B. Appeal process and deadlines	
C. Decision	6
V. Award Announcements and Contracts	6
A. Award Announcements	
B. Contracts	6
VI. Other State Requirements	6
A. Article XXXIV	6
B. Relocation	
C. Pet Friendly Housing Act of 2017	
D. State Prevailing Wages	8
VII. Other Terms and Conditions	8
A. Right to Modify or Suspend	8
B. Operating Subsidies	8
C. Project-based Rental Assistance	
D. Conflicts	8

#### I. Overview

#### A. Notice of Funding Availability

The Strategic Growth Council (SGC) and the California Department of Housing and Community Development (Department) hereby announce the availability of approximately \$405 million in funding for the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC) program. The AHSC program is administered by SGC and implemented by the Department. The California Air Resources Board (CARB) provides the quantification methodology for determining the greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions reductions for the AHSC program.

These AHSC program funds will be used for loans or grants, or a combination thereof, to projects that will achieve GHG emissions reductions to benefit all California communities, particularly through increasing accessibility to affordable housing, and key destinations via low-carbon transportation resulting in fewer vehicle miles traveled through shortened or reduced trip length or mode shift from single occupancy vehicle use to transit, bicycling, or walking.

#### B. Timeline

NOFA Release	February 26, 2021
Application Due Date	June 8, 2021
Award Announcement	October 28, 2021

#### C. Authorizing Legislation and Regulations (Regulatory Authority)

The AHSC program furthers the purposes of <u>AB 32</u> (Chapter 488, Statutes of 2006), <u>SB 375</u> (Chapter 728, Statutes of 2008), and <u>SB 32</u> (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2016). Available funds are subject to the AHSC program Guidelines approved by the SGC February 24, 2021, or as amended (Guidelines). The Guidelines include detailed information on eligibility requirements, application selection criteria, established terms, conditions, and procedures for funds awarded under AHSC. The Guidelines are available at <u>http://www.sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/</u>.

Applicants are responsible for complying with the AHSC program requirements set forth in the Guidelines, this NOFA, and the application materials. Applicants are encouraged to carefully review the Guidelines and information contained in this NOFA before submitting applications.

#### II. Program requirements

The following is provided as a summary and is not to be considered a complete representation of the entirety of the eligibility, threshold, or other requirements or terms and conditions of the AHSC program. Please note that capitalized words may be defined terms and can be found in the program Guidelines. Please refer to the Guidelines for complete information.

#### A. Eligible Applicants

Applicants must be eligible pursuant to Guidelines Section 105, Eligible Applicants.

Please note: A special purpose entity, which is formed and controlled by the Developer, and which will serve as the ultimate borrower of AHSC loan funds, is not an Eligible Applicant, but may be named in the portion of the application that requests the name of the ultimate borrower.

#### **B. Eligible Projects**

Eligible projects must fall into one of the following three eligible Project Area types:

- Transit Oriented Development (TOD) Project Area type
- Integrated Connectivity (ICP) Project Area type
- Rural Innovation Project Area (RIPA) type

For a detailed list of all eligible costs, please refer to Guidelines Section 103, Eligible costs.

#### C. Program funding amounts and terms

- **1. AHSC program funding award maximum:** The maximum AHSC program loan or grant award, or combination thereof, is \$30 million with a minimum award of \$1 million.
- 2. AHSC program funding developer maximum: A single Developer may receive no more than \$60 million per NOFA funding cycle. This limitation may be waived by SGC if necessary, to meet statutory requirements referenced in Guidelines Section 108.
- **3. Terms of assistance:** Assistance terms and limits are set forth in Guidelines Section 104, Assistance terms and limits. Loans for rental Affordable Housing Developments are subject to requirements set forth in Guidelines Section 104(b). Grants are subject to the terms and requirements set forth in Guidelines Section 104(c).

#### D. Threshold

In addition to meeting the requirements of the Guidelines as described in paragraphs A, B, and C above, Applicants and projects are also required to meet the program threshold requirements found in Section 106 of the Guidelines.

#### E. Rating and ranking

Applications will be scored according to Guidelines Section 107, Scoring Criteria. AHSC program funds will be allocated through a competitive process, based on the merits of the application, as detailed in Section 108.

#### III. Application submission and review procedures

Applications must meet eligibility requirements upon submission. Modification of the application forms by the Applicant is prohibited. It is the Applicant's responsibility to ensure the application is clear, complete, and accurate. After the application deadline, Department staff may request clarifying information, provided such information does not affect the competitive rating of the application. No information, whether written or oral, will be solicited or accepted if this information would result in a competitive advantage to an Applicant or a disadvantage to other Applicants. No Applicant may appeal the evaluation of another Applicant's application.

The AHSC program application forms, workshop details, and related program information will be available at <u>http://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/</u> or <u>http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml</u>. To receive information on workshops and other updates, please subscribe to the Department's listserv for the AHSC program. Application materials will be posted at <u>http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.shtml</u> prior to NOFA workshops. Questions may be directed to the AHSC program at <u>ahsc@hcd.ca.gov</u> or ahsc@sgc.ca.gov

#### A. Financial Assistance Application Submittal Tool (FAAST) Application Components

Complete applications must include the following components:

#### 1. AHSC Application Workbook

All applicants must complete and submit the AHSC Application Workbook.

#### 2. AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool

All applicants must complete and submit the AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool to meet requirements referenced in Guidelines Section 106 and Estimated GHG Emissions Reductions Scoring in Section 107.

#### 3. Electronic FAAST submission

Application materials will be submitted electronically via the FAAST system. Requirements for uploading the AHSC Application Workbook and required supporting documentation and identified naming conventions are described in the application instructions available at <u>http://www.hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/nofas.shtml</u>. Applicants must upload all application materials to the <u>FAAST</u> system.

#### B. Electronic document submittal

Application materials must be submitted electronically via the FAAST system no later than 5:00 p.m. Pacific Daylight Time on **June 8, 2021.** The Department will no longer accept hardcopy submittals.

**Personal deliveries will not be accepted.** No facsimiles, incomplete applications, application revisions, or walk-in application packages will be accepted.

#### C. Application review

#### 1. Phase One

Application completeness and satisfaction of threshold criteria described in the Guidelines will be confirmed. Please note, the threshold review for financial feasibility criteria in this phase consists of only verification of documentation completeness, not an evaluation of the material facts. The complete financial feasibility review will take place in Phase Three. Phase One is a pass/fail stage and Applicants will receive notification of their status upon completion of threshold reviews with a five-day opportunity to appeal the findings of the reviews.

#### 2. Phase Two

Quantitative policy criteria and AHSC Greenhouse Gas Quantification Methodology (GHG QM) will be evaluated for proposals that have met the requirements of Phase One. An initial score letter will be provided to applicants with a five-day opportunity to appeal the findings of the reviews. AHSC staff will review appeal responses and revise scores where appropriate. Applicants who score less than 50 percent of the total Quantitative Policy criteria and GHG QM points will not be eligible to move forward. The final score letter will include notification of application status.

#### 3. Phase Three

An interagency team will review the narrative section of applications, which have scored 50 percent or higher in Phase Two. During Phase Three, an indepth evaluation of the project's financial feasibility will be performed.

#### **D.** Application Workshops

AHSC program staff will conduct application webinars and pre-application virtual consultations for the Round 6 application submissions. AHSC webinar details and related program information will be posted on the SGC <u>website</u>. Appointments are required for pre-application consultations. Appointment requests and questions should be directed to <u>ahsc@sgc.ca.gov</u>.

#### E. Disclosure of Application

Information provided in the application will become a public record available for review by the public, pursuant to the California Public Records Act (Chapter 1473, Statutes of 1968). As such, any materials provided will be disclosable to any person making a request under this Act. The Department cautions applicants to use discretion in providing information not specifically requested, including but not limited to, bank account numbers, personal phone numbers, and home addresses. By providing this information to the Department, the applicant is waiving any claim of confidentiality and consents to the disclosure of submitted material upon request.

#### IV. Appeals

#### A. Basis of appeals

- Upon receipt of the Department's notice that an application has been determined to be incomplete, ineligible, fail threshold review, or have a reduction to the initial point score, Applicants under this NOFA may appeal such decision(s) to the Department pursuant to this section.
- 2. No Applicant shall have the right to appeal a decision of the Department relating to another Applicant's eligibility, point score, award, denial of award, or any other matter related thereto.
- The appeal process provided herein applies solely to decision of the Department made in this program NOFA and does not apply to any decisions made with respect to any previously issued NOFAs or decisions to be made pursuant to future program NOFAs.

#### B. Appeal process and deadlines

1. Process: To file an appeal, Applicants must submit to the Department, by the deadline set forth below, a written appeal, which states all relevant facts, arguments, and evidence upon which the appeal is based. Furthermore, the Applicant must provide a detailed reference to the area or areas of the application that provide clarification and substantiation for the basis of the appeal. No new or additional information will be considered if this information would result in a competitive advantage to an Applicant. Once the written appeal is submitted to the Department, no further information of materials will be accepted or considered thereafter. Appeals are to be

submitted to the Department at <u>ahsc@hcd.ca.gov</u> according to the deadline set forth in Department review letters.

2. Filing deadline: Appeals must be received by the Department no later than five business days from the date of the Department's threshold review letters, or initial score letters, representing the Department's decision made in response to the application.

#### C. Decision

Any request to appeal the Department's decision regarding an application shall be reviewed for compliance with the AHSC Guidelines <u>https://sgc.ca.gov/programs/ahsc/resources/guidelines.html</u> and this NOFA. All decisions rendered shall be final, binding, and conclusive, and shall constitute the final action of the Department.

#### V. Award Announcements and Contracts

#### A. Award Announcements

Award recommendations will be posted with SGC Meeting materials at <u>http://www.sgc.ca.gov/meetings</u> ten days prior to the SGC public meeting.

#### **B.** Contracts

Successful Applicants (awardee(s)) will enter into one or more Standard Agreements with the Department. The Standard Agreement contains all the relevant state and federal requirements, as well as specific information about the award and the work to be performed. The Standard Agreements will expressly cross-default all components of the award to one another.

#### VI. Other State Requirements

#### A. Article XXXIV

All projects shall comply with Article XXXIV, Section 1 of the California Constitution, as clarified by the Public Housing Election Implementation Law (HSC Section 37000 - 37002). Article XXXIV documentation for loans underwritten by the Department shall be subject to review and approval by the Department prior to the announcement of award recommendations.

Article XXXIV requires local voter approval before any state public body can develop, construct, or acquire a low-rent housing project in any manner. However, the Public Housing Election Implementation Law (HSC Section 37000 – 37002) provides clarification as to when Article XXXIV is applicable. Health & Safety Code (HSC) Section 37001, for example, lists a number of project types that are not considered "low-rent housing projects." Applicants must submit documentation that shows the project's compliance with or exemption from Article XXXIV. If a project is subject to Article XXXIV, the Department requires an allocation letter from the locality that shows that there is Article XXXIV authority for the project. A local government official with authority should prepare the allocation letter, and it should include the following:

- 1. The name and date of the proposition and the number of units that were approved;
- 2. A copy of the referendum and a certified vote tally;
- 3. The number of units that remain in the locality's "bank" of Article XXXIV authority (i.e., the number of units that are still available for allocation); and
- 4. The number of units that the locality will commit to this project, including the manager unit.

If a project is statutorily exempt from Article XXXIV, the Department requires an Article XXXIV opinion letter from the Applicant's legal counsel. The Article XXXIV opinion letter must demonstrate that the Applicant has considered both the legal requirements of Article XXXIV and the relevant facts of the project (e.g., all funding provided by public bodies, including state, county, or city sources, the number of low-income restricted units, and the general content of any regulatory restrictions). Any conclusion that a project is exempt from Article XXXIV must be supported by facts and a specific legal theory for exemption that itself is supported by the Constitution, statute, and/or case law.

#### **B.** Relocation

The Applicant must comply with Government Code Section 7260 et seq., the California Code of Regulations, title 25, Section 6000 et seq., and, if applicable, 49 CFR Part 24 of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition for Federal and Federally Assisted Programs (URA) (collectively referred to herein as Relocation or Relocation Law).

Failure to comply with applicable Relocation requirements will result in rejection of the application and disencumbrance of any awards made to the Project.

#### C. Pet Friendly Housing Act of 2017

Housing funded through the AHSC program is subject to the Pet Friendly Housing Act of 2017 (HSC §50466). Each Awardee is required to submit a signed and dated certification that residents of the AHSC funded housing development will be authorized to own or otherwise maintain one or more common household pets.

#### D. State Prevailing Wages

Program funds awarded under this NOFA are subject to State prevailing wage law, as set forth in Labor Code Section 1720 et seq., and require the payment of prevailing wages unless the project meets one of the exceptions of Labor Code 1720 (c) as determined by the Department of Industrial Relations. **Applicants are urged to seek professional advice as to how to comply with State prevailing wage law.** 

#### VII. Other Terms and Conditions

#### A. Right to Modify or Suspend

The Department reserves the right, at is sole discretion, to suspend, amend, or modify the provisions of this NOFA at any time, including without limitation, the amount of funds available hereunder. If such an action occurs, the Department will notify all interested parties <u>via listserv</u> and will post the revisions to the AHSC website. Please be sure and subscribe at the listserv link.

#### B. Operating Subsidies

Must be committed, as evidenced by letters of intent, commitment letters, grant awards or subsidy contracts, or, if commitments are not available, other documentation such as a reservation or third-party letter stating the following: total subsidy and estimated first year allocation, date or expected date of award, and term (in years).

#### C. Project-based Rental Assistance

Project-based rental assistance does not need to be committed at time of application, but a fully executed contract will be required prior to loan closing. Projects having or proposing project-based rental assistance must provide documentation of current contract rents. Projects having or proposing project-based rental assistance shall fund a Transition Reserve in accordance with MHP Guidelines Section 7312(f)(2).

#### **D.** Conflicts

In the event of any conflict between the terms of this NOFA and either applicable state or federal law or regulation, the terms of the applicable state or federal law or regulation shall control.

# AFFORDABLE HOUSING AND SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES PROGRAM

ROUND 6 FY 2019-2020 PROGRAM GUIDELINES







February 24, 2021

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article I. AHSC General Overview	3
Section 100. Purpose and Scope	3
Section 101. AHSC Program Overview	4
Article II. Program Requirements and Procedures	6
Section 102. Eligible Projects	7
Section 103. Eligible Costs	9
Section 104. Assistance Terms and Limits	18
Section 105. Eligible Applicants	21
Section 106. Program Threshold Requirements	22
Section 107. Scoring Criteria	
Section 108. Application Process	43
Article III. Legal and Reporting Requirements	47
Section 109. Legal Documents	47
Section 110. Reporting Requirements	51
Section 111. Performance Requirements	54
Section 112. Defaults and Cancellations	55
Section 113. Prevailing Wages	56
Appendix A. Definitions	57
Appendix B. Federally Recognized Native American Tribe Eligibility	68
Appendix C. Awardee Publicity Guidelines	70

# Note: Defined terms are bolded throughout the document. Refer to Appendix A for complete definitions.

#### Article I. AHSC General Overview

#### Section 100. Purpose and Scope

- (a) The purpose of these Program Guidelines is to implement Division 44, Part 1 of the Public Resources Code (PRC) (commencing with Section 75200), which establishes the Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC) Program, hereinafter referred to as the AHSC Program.
- (b) The purpose of the AHSC Program is to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions through projects that implement land-use, housing, transportation, and agricultural land preservation practices to support infill and compact development, and that support related and coordinated public policy objectives, including the following:
  - (1) reducing air pollution;
  - (2) improving conditions in disadvantaged communities;
  - (3) supporting or improving public health and other co-benefits as defined in Section 39712 of the Health and Safety Code;
  - (4) improving connectivity and accessibility to jobs, housing, and services;
  - increasing options for mobility, including the implementation of the Active Transportation Program established pursuant to Section 2380 of the Streets and Highway Code;
  - (6) increasing transit ridership;
  - (7) preserving and developing affordable housing for lower income households, as defined in Section 50079.5 of the Health and Safety Code; and
  - (8) protecting agricultural lands to support infill development.

#### Section 101. AHSC Program Overview

The **AHSC Program** furthers the purposes of <u>AB 32</u> (Chapter 488, Statutes of 2006), <u>SB 375</u> (Chapter 728, Statutes of 2008), and SB 32 (Chapter 249, Statutes of 2016) by investing in projects that reduce GHG emissions by supporting more compact, infill development patterns, encouraging active transportation and transit usage, and protecting agricultural land from sprawl development. The Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (GGRF), an account established to receive proceeds from Cap-and-Trade auctions, provides funding for the **AHSC Program.** The Cap-and-Trade Program, a key strategy for achieving the GHG emission reduction goals of AB 32, issues a limited number of GHG emissions permits (called allowances) each year. A portion of these allowances can be purchased from the State at quarterly auctions, thereby generating auction proceeds. These State auction proceeds are then deposited in the GGRF, where they become available for appropriation by the Legislature to further the purposes of AB 32.

The AHSC Program is administered by the California Strategic Growth Council (Council or SGC). The Department of Housing and Community Development (Department) will implement the transportation, housing and infrastructure components of the AHSC Program. The Council staff will coordinate efforts with Department staff, working with the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and the Council to administer the broader AHSC Program, including developing program guidelines, evaluating applications, preparing agreements, monitoring agreement implementation, and program reporting.

- The Council will coordinate with CARB to develop and incorporate consistent guidance in the following areas, which will apply to all GGRF programs, including the AHSC Program:
  - Expenditure records to ensure investments further the goals of AB 32.
  - SB 535 (Chapter 830, Statutes 2012) and AB 1550 requirements to maximize benefits to Disadvantaged Communities, Low-Income Communities, and Low-Income Households.
  - Consistent methodologies for quantifying GHG reductions and other economic, environmental and public health co-benefits.
  - Project tracking and reporting.

The AHSC Program provides grants and/or loans to projects that achieve GHG emission reductions and benefit Disadvantaged Communities, Low-Income Communities, and Low-Income Households through increasing accessibility of affordable housing, employment centers and Key Destinations via low-carbon transportation resulting in fewer vehicle miles traveled (VMT) through shortened or reduced vehicle trip length or mode shift to transit, bicycling or walking. Three Project Area types have been identified to implement this strategy: 1) Transit-Oriented Development (TOD) Project Areas, 2) Integrated Connectivity Project (ICP) Project Areas, or 3) Rural Innovation Project Areas (RIPA).

AHSC award funds will be allocated through a competitive process, based on the merits of applications submitted and the proposed use of funds within the identified **Project Area**. The threshold requirements and application selection criteria focus on the extent to which

developments realize the **AHSC Program's** objectives of reducing GHG emissions, benefiting **Disadvantaged Communities**, **Low-Income Communities**, and **Low-Income Households**, providing affordable housing, demonstrating project readiness, and meeting other policy considerations.

#### **Disadvantaged Community Benefits**

In June 2018, using the updated results from CalEnviroScreen 3.0, the California Environmental Protection Agency (CalEPA) identified **Disadvantaged Communities** to include census tracts that fall within the top 25 percent of CalEnviroScreen 3.0, plus an additional 22 census tracts that score in the highest 5 percent of CalEnviroScreen's Pollution Burden but do not have an overall CalEnviroScreen score because of unreliable socioeconomic or health data. AB 1550 has also created investment requirements for **Low-Income Communities** and **Low-Income Households**. In July 2018, CARB approved the *Funding Guidelines for Agencies Administering California Climate Investments* that will provide criteria to evaluate whether a project provides a benefit to a **Disadvantaged Community**, **Low-Income Community**, or **Low-Income Household**. These guidelines can be found here:.

A Project that is located in and provides benefits to a Disadvantaged Community, Low-Income Community, or Low-Income Households may receive priority for funding in order to meet the AHSC Program Disadvantaged Community and Low-Income Community funding requirements. Projects' Disadvantaged Community and Low-Income Community status are based upon the location of their AHSC funded Affordable Housing Development.

#### Article II. Program Requirements and Procedures

Figure 1: AHSC Program Summary					
Project Area Types	Transit-Oriented Development (TOD) Project Area	Integrated Connectivity Project (ICP) Project Area	Rural Innovation Project Area (RIPA)		
Transit Requirements (All Project Areas) §102	<ul> <li><u>MUST</u> include Qualifying Transit</li> <li>Qualifying Transit includes various forms of Rail Service, Bus Service and Flexible Transit Service.</li> <li>All Project Areas <u>MUST</u> also include a Transit Station/Stop, served by at least one Qualifying Transit line departing two or more times during Peak Hours (unless it is Flexible Transit Service). This level of service must have been publicly posted by the provider at some point between January 2020 and the time of application.</li> </ul>				
	Note: ICP/RIPA projects that propose addition	on of High Quality Transit will remain	eligible as an ICP/RIPA.		
Project Area Specific Transit Requirements §102	<ul> <li><u>MUST</u> be served by High Quality Transit</li> <li>Headway frequency of 15 minutes or less during Peak Hours</li> <li>Must operate on a railway or be a Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) service that either fully or partially operates on a dedicated bus-only lane</li> </ul>	<ul> <li><u>CANNOT</u> be served by High Quality Transit</li> </ul>	<ul> <li><u>CANNOT</u> be served by <b>High Quality Transit</b></li> <li><u>MUST</u> be located within a <b>Rural Area</b></li> </ul>		
Required AHSC Funded Components §102 & §103	<ul> <li>At least fifty (50) percent of AHSC Program funds <u>MUST</u> be used for Affordable Housing (which <u>includes</u> Affordable Housing Developments or Housing Related Infrastructure) <u>AND</u></li> <li>At least one other type of Eligible Capital Project or Program Cost</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>At least fifty (50) percent of AHSC Program funds <u>MUST</u> be used for Affordable Housing (which includes Affordable Housing Developments or Housing Related Infrastructure)</li> <li>AHSC Program funds MUST be used for Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure AND Affordable Housing (which includes Affordable Housing Developments or Housing Related Infrastructure)</li> </ul>			
Eligible Capital Projects or Program Costs §103	<ul> <li>Affordable Housing Developments (AHD)</li> <li>Housing Related Infrastructure (HRI)</li> <li>Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure (STI)</li> <li>Transportation-Related Amenities (TRA)</li> <li>Programs (PGM)</li> </ul>				
Affordable Housing Development Requirements §103	<ul> <li>Affordable Housing Developments may be:</li> <li>New construction</li> <li>Acquisition and Substantial Rehabilitation including preservation of affordable housing at-risk</li> <li>Conversion of one or more nonresidential structures to residential dwelling units</li> </ul>				
Funds Available	Target 35 percent of available funds to TOD Project Areas       Target 35 percent of available funds to ICP Project Areas       Target 10 percent of available funds to RIPAs				
§108	Target a project from a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe, an eligible entity having co- ownership with a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe, or an eligible entity established by a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe to undertake Tribal housing projects				
Project Awards §104	All Project Area Types are subject to the following minimum and maximum award amounts: Maximum: \$30 Million Minimum: \$1 Million				
Statutory Funding Set-asides §108	<ul> <li>50 percent of the AHSC Program expenditures shall be for Affordable Housing (Health &amp; Safety Code § 39719(a)(1)(C))</li> <li>50 percent of AHSC Program expenditures shall be for projects located within and providing benefits to Disadvantaged Communities (Public Resources Code § 75214)</li> </ul>				
	Note: A single project can address be	our sel-asides above and sel-asides	are not mutually exclusive.		

#### \_

Round 6 FY 2019-20 AHSC Program Guidelines - 6 -

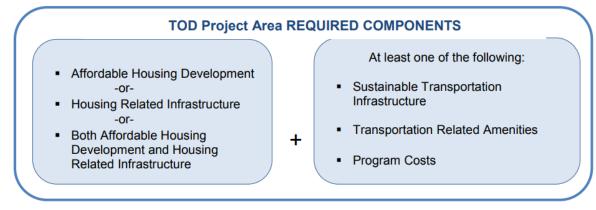
#### Section 102. Eligible Projects

The AHSC Program is designed to implement GHG emissions reductions through a reduction of vehicle miles travelled (VMT), or fewer and shorter auto-trips. The AHSC **Program** will fund integrated land use and transportation projects supporting low-carbon transportation options. Promoting mode shift to low-carbon transportation will require strategies that link residential areas, major employment centers and other Key **Destinations** to accessible, reliable, affordable, safe and comfortable transit and active transportation options.

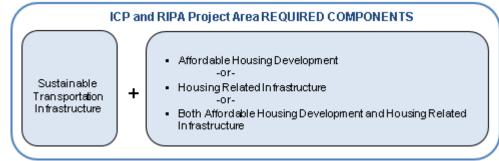
- All applicants are required to define a Project Area. The Project Area is the area (a) which encompasses transit, housing and destinations and is the area in which AHSC Program funds will be invested. Each Project Area must:
  - Be a contiguous area included within a distinct planning area in a local or (1) regional planning document(s) or transit service area
  - Include at least one Transit Station/Stop consistent with the requirements set (2) forth in (c) or (d) below; and
  - (3) Be of a defined size consistent with one of the following:
    - (A) For Project Areas with fixed transit routes, the defined Project Area begins with a one (1) mile radius from the identified **Transit Station/Stop.** The **Project Area** will extend by a 1/2 mile buffer around all **Sustainable** Transportation Infrastructure so long as the Project Area remains contiguous.
    - (B) For Project Areas with Flexible Transit Service routes, the defined Project Area must be defined based on the identified service area of the transit line.
    - (C) For Project Areas which include a **Transit Corridor** or bicycle network or both, the defined **Project Area** must be identified in a plan, i.e. general plan, bicycle master plan or transit corridor implementation plan.
- (b) The AHSC Program includes three eligible Project Area types as defined below:
  - Transit-Oriented Development (TOD) Project Areas, (1)
  - (2) Integrated Connectivity Project (ICP) Project Areas, and
  - Rural Innovation **Project Areas** (RIPA). (3)

All projects regardless of Project Area type must demonstrate VMT reduction through fewer or shorter vehicle trips or incentivize mode shift to transit use, bicycling or walking within transit areas, with an emphasis on integration of or development of affordable housing, and with an emphasis on providing **Disadvantaged Community** or **Low-Income Community** benefits. There are several differentiating requirements between each Project Area type, as described below.

- (c) **TOD Project Areas** must demonstrate <u>all</u> of the following:
  - (1) Include at least one (1) **Transit Station/Stop** served by **High Quality Transit** at the time of application submittal;
  - (2) Include an Affordable Housing Development located no farther than one-half mile from a Transit Station/Stop served by High Quality Transit. While the TOD Project Area must include an Affordable Housing Development, it may be funded from sources other than the AHSC Program but must meet the requirements of Section 103 (a)(1)(A) through (C); and
  - (3) Include Capital Projects or Program Costs as follows:



- (d) **ICP Project Areas** must meet all of the following:
  - (1) Include at least one (1) Transit Station/Stop
  - (2) Include an Affordable Housing Development served by at least one (1) mode of Qualifying Transit that does not meet the requirements of High Quality Transit at the time of application submittal; and
  - (3) Include Capital Projects or Program Costs as follows:



Affordable Housing Developments must be located within one-half mile of a Transit Station/Stop by the time a certificate of occupancy is provided.

(e) **RIPAs** must meet all the requirements detailed in Section 102(d) above for an **ICP Project Area** and must be located within a **Rural Area**.

#### Section 103. Eligible Costs

The **AHSC Program** funds **Capital Projects** and eligible **Program Costs** within TOD, ICP and RIPA **Project Areas** consistent with requirements of Section 102(c), (d) and (e) as follows:

Figure 2 Eligible Capital Projects and Program Costs			
Eligible Capital Projects			
<ul> <li>Affordable Housing Development (AHD)</li> <li>Housing-Related Infrastructure (HRI)</li> <li>Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure (STI)</li> <li>Transportation-Related Amenities (TRA)</li> </ul>			
Eligible Program Costs (PGM)			
<ul> <li>Active Transportation Programs</li> <li>Transit Ridership Programs</li> <li>Criteria Air Pollutant Programs</li> <li>Workforce Development Programs</li> <li>Car Share Programs</li> </ul>			

Note: Each Capital Project or Program Cost must be unique to a single application and cannot be split over multiple applications.

Examples of **Eligible Costs** within each category of eligible **Capital Projects** and **Program Costs** are identified in Figure 3 below:

Figure 3: Eligible Cost Examples	AHD/ HRI	STI	TRA	PGM
Construction or <b>Substantial Rehabilitation</b> of affordable housing	Х			
Installation of internet broadband trunk line or fixed wireless infrastructure	Х			
Installation of new or improved walkways that improve mobility and access of pedestrians		Х		
Installation of new or improved bikeways that improve mobility and access of cyclists		Х		
Installation of new or improved pedestrian crossings or over- crossings		Х		
Non-capacity increasing streetscape improvements, including, but not limited to the installation of lighting, signage, or other related amenities for pedestrians, cyclists and transit riders			х	
Street crossing enhancements including installation of accessible pedestrian signals		Х		
Traffic calming projects including development of curb extensions, roundabouts, median islands, "road diets," lane narrowing projects		Х		
Signage and way-finding markers			Х	

Round 6 FY 2019-20 AHSC Program Guidelines

Figure 3 (continued): Eligible Cost Examples	AHD/HRI	STI	TRA	PGM
Installation of traffic control devices to improve safety of		Х		
pedestrians and bicyclists Street furniture (e.g. benches, shade structures, etc.)			v	
			X	
Bicycle repair kiosks			X X	
Publicly accessible bicycle parking Bike sharing infrastructure and fleet		Х	^	
Bicycle carrying structures on public transit		^	Х	
Development of a dedicated bus lanes as part of a BRT				
project		Х		
Development and/or improvement of transit facilities or stations		Х	х	
Transit related equipment to increase service or reliability		Х		
Transit Signal Priority technology systems		Х		
Real-time arrival/departure information systems			Х	
Installation of at-grade boarding infrastructure		Х		
Development or improvement of shelters or waiting areas at transit station/stops			Х	
Transit ticket machine purchase or improvements			Х	
Transit passenger amenities - e.g. Wi-Fi access			Х	
Transit Vehicle Procurement for service expansion, including expansion beyond service levels offered during the COVID-19 pandemic		х		
Transit Operations for service expansion, including expansion beyond service levels offered during the COVID-19 pandemic		Х		
Station area signage			Х	
Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy	Х	Х	Х	
Open Network or transit vehicle only <b>ZEV</b> Charging Infrastructure	Х	Х	Х	
Water Efficiency	Х	Х	Х	
Urban Greening	Х	Х	Х	
Pedestrian and bicycle safety education programs				Х
Development and publishing of community walking and biking maps, including school route/travel plans				Х
Development and implementation of "walking school bus" or "bike train" programs				Х
School crossing guard training programs				Х
Bicycle clinics				Х
Public outreach efforts to increase awareness and understand the needs of active transportation users				Х
Bike sharing program operations				Х
Ride and/or car share programs				X
Transit subsidy programs				X
Education and marketing of transit subsidy programs				X

Round 6 FY 2019-20 AHSC Program Guidelines - 10 -

Transportation Demand Management (TDM) programs		Х
Air pollution exposure reduction program		Х
Workforce development partnerships		Х
Tenant legal counseling services		Х

#### (a) Capital Projects

#### (1) Affordable Housing Development Capital Projects

#### (A) Affordable Housing Development Capital Projects must:

- (i) Consist of one or more of the following:
  - a. New Construction
  - b. Acquisition and Substantial Rehabilitation (including preservation of affordable housing at-risk of conversion to market rate). The acquisition must be made through a bona fide sale or transfer from the existing ownership entity to the new ownership entity comprised of a completely disparate ownership structure, which contains no common entity interest at any level of the organizational structure.
  - c. Conversion of one or more nonresidential structures to residential dwelling units;

## Note: Re-syndication of an Affordable Housing Development is <u>not</u> an eligible Capital Project.

- (ii) Be located within one-half (½) mile from a Transit Station/Stop that meets the Project Area transit requirements as defined in Section 102(c) or (d). The one-half (½) mile is to be measured from the nearest boarding point of the Transit Station/Stop to the entrance of the residential structure in the Affordable Housing Development furthest from the Transit Station/Stop along a walkable route. The walkable route, after completion of the proposed Project, shall be free of negative environmental conditions that deter pedestrian circulation such as barriers, stretches without sidewalks or walking paths, noisy vehicular tunnels, streets, arterials or highways without regulated crossings that facilitate pedestrian movement, minimize stretches without shade or cover, or stretches without lighted streets;
- (iii) Rental Affordable Housing Developments must include at least 20 percent of the total residential units as Affordable Units with an overall Project average affordability of all Restricted Units within the Project no greater than 50 percent represented by Area Median Income (AMI). Average affordability means the total number of Restricted Units multiplied by each restricted affordability level divided by the total Restricted Units. For example, for a 30-unit

**Project** with 10 units restricted to 40 percent and 10 units restricted to 60 percent AMI the calculation of the average affordability would be as follows:

10 units @ 40% AMI  $\rightarrow$  10 x 40 = 400 10 units @ 60% AMI  $\rightarrow$  10 x 60 = 600 400 + 600 = 1000 1000/ 20 total **Restricted Units** = average affordability of 50%

Homeownership Affordable Housing Developments must include at least 20 percent of the total residential units as Affordable Units with an overall **Project** average affordability of all **Restricted Units** within the **Project** no greater than 80 percent represented by **Area Median Income** (AMI).

and;

(iv) Have a minimum **Net Density**, upon completion of the **Affordable Housing Development**, not less than that shown on the following table:

Figure 4: Minimum Net Density Requirements						
Project Area Type	Residential only	Mixed-Use Projects				
	Projects	(Floor Area Ratio)				
TOD	30 units per acre	>2.0				
ICP	20 units per acre	>1.5				
RIPA	15 units per acre	>0.75				

- a. Mixed-use Affordable Housing Developments may demonstrate consistency with the Net Density requirements through either the unit per acre or Floor Area Ratio requirements detailed in Figure 4.
- b. Acquisition and **Substantial Rehabilitation** (including preservation of affordable housing at-risk of conversion to market rate housing) are exempt from the above minimum density requirements but shall not result in fewer units or lower percentage of total affordability than currently exists except where reductions in unit count are required to meet building code requirements.
- (v) Must supply at least one (1) Secure Overnight Bicycle Parking spot for every two residential units that is not publicly accessible and is completely enclosed. Bicycle parking at the Affordable Housing Development will be considered an eligible cost but may not be used to meet required Project Area components as outlined in Section 102.

- (B) Affordable Housing Development Capital Projects may:
  - (i) Include residential units that are rental or owner-occupied, or a combination of both;
  - (ii) Consist of scattered sites constituting a single, integrated Affordable Housing Development that meets the requirements set forth by Section 8303(b) of the Uniform Multifamily Regulations (UMRs); or
  - (iii) Include nonresidential uses that are compatible under local zoning.
- (C) Eligible costs for Affordable Housing Development Capital Projects are limited to:
  - (i) Costs for a Housing Development, as specified in Section 7304 (a) and (b) of the MHP Guidelines dated June 19, 2019 ("MHP Guidelines"). Section 7304 (b) (10) the reasonable developer fee subject to the applicable TCAC Regulations dated December 21, 2020 and the provisions of Section 7305 except that 7305(b)(2) is replaced with the following: For Projects utilizing 4 percent tax credits, the developer fee paid from development funding sources shall not exceed the amount in Title 4 CCR, Section 10327 (c)(2)(A).
  - (ii) Soft costs such as those incidentally but directly related to construction or other pre-development components including, but not limited to, planning, engineering, construction management, architectural, and other design work, required mitigation expenses, appraisals, legal expenses, and necessary easements. Soft costs shall not exceed 10 percent of costs associated with the funding request for the AHD Capital Project.
  - (iii) Each AHSC application may budget up to 2 percent of their total funding request for Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting. This amount will scale with the size of the Applicant's funding request. Applicants should consider the size of their loan and grant funded project components when allocating this item into capital cost budgets. Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting costs are not included within the soft costs cap.
- (D) Affordable Housing Development and Housing Related Infrastructure Capital Projects must comprise *at least* fifty (50) percent of total AHSC funds requested.
- (E) For AHSC application purposes, a Project may not contain more than one Affordable Housing Development Capital Project. A single Affordable Housing Development Capital Project may not include more than one Affordable Housing Development, nor may it include an Affordable Housing Development that contains multiple development sites when one development site is receiving 4 percent low-income

housing tax credits, and another is receiving 9 percent low-income housing tax credits, or when the multiple development sites are each receiving separate 4 percent low-income housing tax credits. An application proposing an **Affordable Housing Development** with both 4 percent low-income housing tax credits and 9 percent low-income housing tax credits, or with multiple 4 percent low-income housing tax credits, will be disqualified on the grounds that it is not proposing a **Project** within the meaning and design of the **AHSC Program**. To the extent such tax credit scenarios are contemplated, they shall constitute two separate and independent **Projects**, each of which must submit an entirely separate application and qualify independently of the other.

(i) The purpose of this language is to clarify which types of Project structures are eligible within a single AHSC application and award. This reinforces AHSC's directive to SGC, HCD, and CARB to identify and fund unified, cohesive Projects which interdependent components truly work together to create reductions in VMTs and ultimately GHG emissions. Adjustments that may occur to an application's scope resulting from seeking multiple low-income housing tax credits would likely impact said **Project's** score, impacting the competitive process. As such, **Projects** contemplating multiple low-income housing tax credits should apply as two individual applications or apply as an application which contains one **Affordable Housing Development** that intends to seek a single low-income housing tax credit.

#### (2) Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Projects

- (A) Eligible costs for **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Projects** are limited to:
  - (ii) Capital improvements required by a **Locality**, transit agency, or special district as a condition to the approval of the **Affordable Housing Development**.
  - (iii) Soft costs such as those incidentally but directly related to construction or other pre-development components including, but not limited to, planning, engineering, construction management, architectural, and other design work, required mitigation expenses, appraisals, legal expenses, and necessary easements. Soft costs shall not exceed 10 percent of costs associated with the HRI Capital Project.
  - (iv) Each AHSC application may budget up to 2 percent of their total funding request for Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting. This amount will scale with the size of the Applicant's funding request. Applicants should consider the size of their loan and grant funded project components when allocating this item into

capital cost budgets. **Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting** costs are not included within the soft costs cap.

- (v) Required environmental remediation necessary for the Capital Project where the cost of the remediation does not exceed 50 percent of AHSC Program grant funds.
- (vi) Real property acquisition of the Housing-Related Infrastructure project site and associated fees and costs (not to exceed 10 percent of the total AHSC Program award). Real estate commissions for purchase or acquisition are not an eligible expenditure.
- (vii) Impact fees required by local ordinance are eligible for funding only if used for the identified eligible **Capital Project** not to exceed 15 percent of the **AHSC Program** award up to \$300,000.
- (B) Affordable Housing Development and Housing Related Infrastructure Capital Projects must comprise *at least* fifty (50) percent of total AHSC funds requested.
- (3) **Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure Capital Projects** (including **Active Transportation** and transit infrastructure)
  - (A) Eligible costs for Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure Capital **Projects** are limited to:
    - (i) Capital improvements that result in the improvement or addition of infrastructure that encourages mode-shift by enhancing: 1) public transit access; 2) pedestrian network; or 3) bicycle network (includes public bike-share infrastructure and fleet) within the defined **Project Area** meeting the transit requirements detailed in Section 102 (c) or (d).
    - (ii) Soft costs such as those incidentally but directly related to construction or project plans, specifications and estimates including, but not limited to, planning, engineering, construction management, architectural, and other design work, environmental impact reports and assessments, appraisals, legal expenses, and necessary easements. Soft costs shall not exceed 30 percent of costs associated with the STI Capital Project.
    - (iii) Each AHSC application may budget up to 2 percent of their total funding request for Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting. This amount will scale with the size of the Applicant's funding request. Applicants should consider the size of their loan and grant funded project components when allocating this item into capital cost budgets. Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting are not included within the soft costs cap.

- (iv) Activity Delivery Costs that are associated with the implementation of the Capital Project not to exceed 10 percent of the costs associated with the Capital Project.
- (v) Operations expenditures for up to 5 years that directly expand transit service, including expansion beyond service levels offered during the COVID-19 pandemic, by supporting new, restored, or expanded routes and may include wages, fueling, maintenance, and other costs to operate those services.
- (vi) Other **Capital Project** costs required as a condition of local approval for the **Capital Project**, as approved by the **Department**.
- (B) The total combined grant amount for **Sustainable Transportation** Infrastructure Capital Projects and Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects within a Project Area shall not exceed \$10,000,000.

#### (4) Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects

- (A) **Transportation-Related Amenities** must be publicly accessible.
- (B) Eligible costs for **Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects** are limited to:
  - (i) Capital improvements that are publicly accessible and provide supportive amenities to cyclists, pedestrians, and transit riders (i.e. bike parking, bus shelter, benches, street trees, etc.) within the defined **Project Area** meeting the transit requirements detailed in Section 102 (c) or (d).
  - (ii) Soft costs such as those incidentally but directly related to construction project plans, specifications and estimates including, but not limited to, planning, engineering, construction management, architectural, and other design work, environmental impact reports and assessments, appraisals, legal expenses, and necessary easements. Soft costs shall not exceed 10 percent of costs associated with the TRA Capital Project.
  - (iii) Each AHSC application may budget up to 2 percent of their total funding request for Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting. This amount will scale with the size of the Applicant's funding request. Applicants should consider the size of their loan and grant funded project components when allocating this item into capital cost budgets. Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting costs are not included within the soft costs cap.
  - (iv) Activity Delivery Costs that are associated with the implementation of the Capital Project not to exceed 10 percent of the costs associated with the Capital Project.

- (v) Other **Capital Project** costs required as a condition of local approval for the **Capital Project**, as approved by the **Department**.
- (C) The total combined grant amount for **Sustainable Transportation** Infrastructure Capital Projects and Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects within a Project Area shall not exceed \$10,000,000.

#### (b) Program Costs

- (1) Program Costs include those costs typically associated with 1) program creation or 2) expansion of existing programs to serve new populations or offer new program service and implementation. Eligible costs may include operational costs for programs for the term of the grant (3 years). Programs include education, outreach and training programs for Active Transportation or transit ridership; air pollution exposure reduction; workforce development partnerships; tenant legal counseling services; and outreach, education, and subsidy to low-income residents for ZEV car sharing.
  - (A) Tenant legal counseling services cannot be provided by the **Developer**, building manager, or related entity and must be offered through a third party.
- (2) The total grant amount for Program Costs within a Project Area shall not exceed 30 percent of the funding request for the overall Project up to \$500,000. Costs incurred for required transit passes or cards described in Section 106 (4) will not contribute to this cap.
- (c) Ineligible costs include all of the following:
  - Costs are not eligible for funding if there is another feasible, available source of committed funding for the **Project** portion thereof to be funded by the **AHSC Program** or if the cost is incurred prior to **AHSC Program** award;
  - (2) Routine maintenance or operations of transportation infrastructure including the general transit fleet, not including maintenance or operations associated with AHSC funded transit service expansion, including expansion beyond service levels offered during the COVID-19 pandemic;
  - (3) In lieu fees for local inclusionary housing programs;
  - (4) Ongoing operational costs beyond the term of the grant (three years) for **Program Costs**; and
  - (5) Costs associated with automobile or motorcycle parking (excluding electric vehicle charging infrastructure).
  - (6) Costs and fees associated with the ongoing provision of internet service.

#### Section 104. Assistance Terms and Limits

- (a) The maximum **AHSC Program** loan or grant award, or combination thereof, for a TOD, ICP and RIPA **Project Area** is \$30 million with a minimum award of \$1 million.
- (b) Loans for rental Affordable Housing Developments, or the rental portions of an Affordable Housing Development, are subject to the following terms:
  - (1) AHSC Program funds will be provided as a loan for permanent financing by the Department to the owner of the Affordable Housing Development, with the same terms as the Department's MHP Program financing as set forth in Section 7308 of the MHP Guidelines.
  - (2) The maximum loan amount shall be calculated pursuant to Section 7307 of the MHP Guidelines based on the number of Restricted Units in the Affordable Housing Development, affordability, unit sizes, and location in addition to the base amount for loan calculation as follows: \$95,000 for projects receiving 9 percent tax credits and \$175,000 for projects not receiving 9 percent tax credits. A manager's unit will be considered to be a Restricted Unit for the purpose of allocating Affordable Housing Development costs and may qualify for a loan amount up to the amount applicable to the 60 percent AMI level.
  - (3) Unless contradictory to any other provision expressly set forth herein, the currently adopted and applicable UMRs as may be amended from time to time, all as set forth in the **CCR**, Title 25, commencing with Section 8300 ("UMRs") are hereby incorporated by reference in their totality into these Guidelines.
  - (4) Use of multiple Department funding sources on the same Assisted Units (subsidy stacking) is prohibited. "Department funding sources" shall mean loan or grant funds awarded for permanent funding of development costs (which shall not include funds specifically designated for capitalized operating or operating subsidy reserves) under the following programs:
    - (A) Supportive Housing Multifamily Housing program;
    - (B) **MHP**;
    - (C) Veterans Housing and Homelessness Prevention program;
    - (D) No Place Like Home Program, including funds awarded either by the Department or an Alternative Process County;
    - (E) Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities program Affordable Housing Development loans, but not grants for Housing Related Infrastructure, Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure, Transportation Related amenities or Program Costs, all as defined in the program guidelines;

- (F) Transit Oriented Development program rental housing development loans, but not grants for infrastructure;
- (G) Joe Serna, Junior Farmworker Housing Grant program;
- (H) SB 2 Farmworker Housing Program;
- (I) Housing for a Healthy California program, including funds awarded either by the Department of Housing and Community Development or a county.
- (c) Grants shall be subject to the following terms:
  - (1) The applicant must demonstrate that the grant will not result in a profit that exceeds the commercially reasonable range for other developments of similar size and level of risk.
  - (2) **AHSC Program** grant funds will be disbursed as reimbursed progress payments only after the execution of the Standard Agreement in the amount not to exceed the **AHSC Program** award of funds.
  - (3) Costs incurred prior to award are not eligible for reimbursement.
  - (4) If the **Capital Project** grant includes multiple phases or developments, all entitlements and construction funding commitments for the first phase must be received prior to the initial disbursement of AHSC funds.
  - (5) For Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project grants:
    - (A) The total **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project** grant amount is \$35,000 per residential rental unit in the proposed **Affordable Housing Development**, or \$50,000 per rental **Restricted Unit**.
    - (B) Conditions precedent to the first disbursement of AHSC Program funds shall include receipt of all required public agency entitlements and all construction funding commitments for the Affordable Housing Development supported by the Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project.
    - (C) Rental Affordable Housing Developments supported by the Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project shall be subject to a recorded covenant ensuring affordability for duration of at least 55 years, recorded on the fee interest of the real property on which the rental Affordable Housing Development is to be located.
    - (D) Homeownership Affordable Housing Developments supported by the Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project shall be subject to a recorded covenant with a duration of at least 30 years that includes either a resale restriction or equity sharing upon resale, recorded on the fee interest of the real property on which the homeownership Affordable Housing Development is to be located.

(E) For homeownership Affordable Housing Developments, AHSC **Program** assistance will be provided in the form of a grant from the Department to a Locality or Developer. It will be disbursed as reimbursed progress payments for Eligible Costs incurred for the construction of Housing Related Infrastructure required as a condition of approval of the homeownership Affordable Housing Development, made available for sale to qualified first-time homebuyers. The maximum first-time homebuver grant amount is calculated to match the maximum loan amount pursuant to Section 7307 of the MHP Guidelines based on the number of Restricted Units in the Affordable Housing Development, affordability, unit sizes, and location in addition to the base amount of \$175,000. Restricted Units with affordability greater than 60 percent but no greater than 80 percent will have maximum first-time homebuyer grant amounts calculated according to matching unit sizes and location with affordability of 60 percent represented by AMI. Prior to any disbursement, an affordability covenant will be recorded against the fee interest in the property of the Affordable Housing Development. At the time of sale of the **Restricted Unit** to a qualified first-time homebuyer, either the affordability covenant or a resale restriction will be recorded against the Restricted Unit for a period of not less than 30 years from the date of recordation.

## Section 105. Eligible Applicants

- (a) Eligible Applicants
  - (1) Eligible applicant entities shall include any of the following:
    - (A) A Locality, public housing authority, redevelopment successor agency, transit agency or transit operator, Regional Transportation Planning Agency (RTPA), local Transportation Commission, Congestion Management Agency, Joint Powers Authority (JPA), school district, facilities district, University or Community College District.
      - (i) For STI or TRA components only, an applicant may provide an executed agreement with a specific Locality or transportation agency non-applicant for the completion of the STI or TRA components of the AHSC Project for which funding is sought.
    - (B) A Developer or Program Operator.
    - (C) A Federally Recognized Native American Tribe whose Project meets requirements listed in detail in Appendix B.
  - (2) A special purpose entity formed and controlled by the **Developer**, and which will serve as the ultimate borrower of AHSC loan funds, is not an eligible **Applicant**. A special purpose entity ultimate borrower may be listed on the AHSC Program application in the appropriate, designated fields for listing such a borrower entity.
  - (3) Where a **Public Agency** has a real property interest in the proposed **Project**, the application must include the **Public Agency** as a joint applicant or otherwise include a commitment to enter into a contractual agreement to develop the **Project**, if it is awarded.
  - (4) Joint applicants for the **Project** will be held jointly and severally liable for the completion of the **Project**.
    - (A) A Recipient of Department funds must remain liable for performing all requirements of the award of funds as set forth in the Standard Agreement. Where there are multiple Recipients, all such Recipients must remain jointly and severally liable to the Department for that performance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Recipients may indemnify each other by entering into agreements with one another as to particular portions of the award. In no event will any such agreement alter, amend, or revoke each individual Recipient's obligations to the Department, including the joint and several liability.

## Section 106. Program Threshold Requirements

(a) Application Threshold Requirements

In addition to requirements detailed in Sections 102 through 105, to be eligible for **AHSC Program** funding, an application shall demonstrate to the **Department** all of the following:

- (1) The proposed **Project** will achieve a reduction in GHG emissions through fewer vehicle miles travelled (VMT), pursuant to the most recent **AHSC Program** Quantification Methodology, available on the California Air Resources Board's <u>Climate Change Investments (CCI) Quantification, Benefits and Reporting</u> <u>Materials webpage</u>. This must be evidenced by completed GHG Benefits Calculator tool, described in the AHSC Application, displaying VMT and GHG reductions for each **Project** component.
- (2) The proposed **Project** supports the implementation of the applicable Sustainable Community Strategy (SCS), as confirmed by the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO), or similar sustainable planning document in non-MPO regions, as required by Public Resources code section 75210 *et seq*. The application must be consistent with activities or strategies identified in the regional SCS, or similar planning document that demonstrate a per capita reduction in VMT and GHG.
- (3) The proposed **Project** must be consistent with the State Planning Priorities established pursuant to Section 65041.1 of the Government Code.
- (4) All proposed Affordable Housing Developments must provide free transit passes, reloadable transit cards, or discounted passes priced at no more than half of retail cost. At least one (1) pass or card shall be made available for each Restricted Unit for at least 3 years. The card or pass should have a minimum value of 40 average commute length rides a month as determined by the transit agency. These passes or cards may be paid for with AHSC funding.
- (5) Applicants of all proposed **Affordable Housing Developments** must certify that the development will be smoke free and demonstrate compliance by submitting a **Smoke Free Housing** lease addendum prior to construction loan closing.
- (6) The AHSC funded components of the **Project** must:
  - (A) Incorporate more than one Urban Greening feature with dedicated maintenance for at least two years. Applicants must propose at least \$200,000 in reasonable direct Urban Greening costs.
  - (B) Include adequate lighting in accordance with local, state, and federal design standards and requirements for all publicly accessible components of the **Project** including active transportation routes and transit stations or stops.

(7) The **Project** must demonstrate a level of committed funding at time of application that is 90 percent or greater calculated by the following equation:

### <u>AHSC funds requested + Enforceable Funding Commitments (EFCs) – Deferred Costs</u> Total Development Cost – Deferred Costs

# Note: **HRI** grant requests for Homeownership **Affordable Housing Developments** will not be counted as part of this equation, and therefore are exempt from this EFC threshold.

- (8) Completion and approval or adoption of all necessary environmental clearances including those required under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and if applicable, the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). All applicable time periods for filing appeals or lawsuits have lapsed within 30 days after the application due date with lawsuits or appeals resolved. Proof of NEPA clearance is shown through an Authority to Use Grant Funds document.
  - (A) STI or TRA components of a Project are not required to certify completion and demonstration of approval of environmental clearances (NEPA or CEQA) as stated in (8) above until prior to the initial disbursement of grant funds.
  - (B) Applicants are not required to complete any necessary environmental clearances prompted exclusively by rental and/or operating subsidies prior to the AHSC application deadline.
- (9) Applications must demonstrate that all necessary discretionary local land use approvals, excluding design review, have been granted within 30 days of the application due date.
- (10) The application must be sufficiently complete to assess the feasibility of the proposed project and its compliance with AHSC Program and application requirements. For example, the applicant must demonstrate that the Project is financially feasible as evidenced by documentation including, but not limited to, a market study, project pro-forma, sources and uses statement, proposed operating budget, multi-year pro-forma, or other feasibility documentation that is standard industry practice for the type of proposed Affordable Housing Development. A market study that meets the requirements specified in the TCAC Regulations Section 10322(h)(10) will be accepted by the Department.
- (11) The applicant or **Developer** of the **Project** must demonstrate **Site Control** sufficient to ensure the timely commencement of the **Project** as determined by the **Department**.
- (12) Applicants must demonstrate experience by providing evidence of at least two projects that are similar to the proposed AHSC **Project** in scope and size, which have been completed by the applicant, or joint applicant, during the ten years preceding the application due date. If an Applicant relies upon the experience of its principal to meet the Applicant experience requirements,

documentation of the principal's experience is required as set forth in the application, in addition to recent project evidence described in the previous sentence.

- (A) For STI or TRA components only, an applicant may demonstrate the requisite experience (as detailed above) by using the past experience of work completed of a Locality or Transportation Agency non-applicant so long as the applicant can provide an executed agreement with that specific Locality or transportation agency non-applicant for the completion of the STI or TRA components of the AHSC Project for which funding is sought.
- (13) As of the date of application, the applicant(s), the **Project**, or the real property on which the **Project** is proposed may not be party to or the subject of any claim or action in the state or federal courts that affects or potentially affects the feasibility of the project. Further, the applicant(s) shall disclose and describe any claim or action undertaken by or against the applicant(s), the **Project** or the Property which affects or potentially affects the feasibility of the **Project**.
- (14) Construction of the **Project** has not commenced as of the application deadline set forth in the **NOFA**.
- (15) **Qualifying Transit** must be completed and offering service to the **Transit Station/Stop** of the **Project Area** by the time set forth in the Standard Agreement, but in no case later than the issuance of the certificate of occupancy for the **Affordable Housing Development**.
- (16) Demonstrate consistency with State Relocation Assistance Law (CA Gov Code Sec. 7260-7277).
- (17) The Housing Element for the jurisdiction in which the **Project** is located must be in substantial compliance by the date of award recommendation. Housing Element in substantial compliance means the local public entity's adopted housing element is in substantial compliance as demonstrated by a letter from the Department which sets forth findings that the housing element adopted within the time frames required by Section 65588 of the Government Code includes that substance essential to every requirement of Article 10.6, commencing with Section 65580, of Chapter 3 of Division I of Title VII of the Government Code. A jurisdiction's current housing element compliance status can be obtained by referencing the <u>Department's website</u>. **Projects** located on Trust Land, as defined in Appendix B(a)(1), (2), are exempt from this requirement.
- (18) Applications must integrate applicable climate adaptation measures as described in Section 107(o).
- (19) The applicant must demonstrate that costs for any **Project** or component thereof will not result in loss or conversion of agricultural or other working lands or natural resource lands for other uses. The **Project** site must not be

designated as agricultural land according to the State Department of Conservation's Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program (FMMP) Tool. An exemption to the FMMP designation may be allowed for applications that submit documentation that substantiates a description of an **Infill Site**.

- (20) Applications requesting AHSC Program funding for Affordable Housing Developments and Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Projects must also demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Department all the following:
  - (A) Rental Affordable Housing Developments must meet the underwriting standards in the UMRs and MHP Guidelines Section 7312.
  - (B) The Affordable Housing Development and/or Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project(s) are infeasible without AHSC Program funds, and other committed funds are not and will not be supplanted by AHSC Program funds.
  - (C) Proposed Projects involving new construction or Substantial Rehabilitation and requiring the demolition of existing residential units are eligible only if the number of bedrooms in the new Project is at least equal to the number of bedrooms in the demolished structures, with equal or greater affordability. The new affordable units may exist on separate parcels provided all parcels are part of the same Project meeting the requirements of the UMRs Section 8303 (b).
    - (i) The Department may approve **Projects** involving new construction or **Substantial Rehabilitation** and requiring the demolition of existing residential units that result in a number of bedrooms less than the number in the demolished structures where it determines that such approvals will substantially improve the livability of the remaining units, or serve some other compelling public policy objective, as long as the reduction does not result in more than 25 percent fewer units upon Project completion.
  - (D) If the Affordable Housing Development and/or Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project(s) involves the demolition of existing units that are affordable to lower-income households, the application must demonstrate the replacement of demolished units, comparable in size, of equal or greater affordability and equal to or greater than the number of the demolished affordable units located within comparable access to transit and include first right of return to displaced residents.
  - (E) Applicants must demonstrate the proposed **Affordable Housing Development** is consistent with State and Federal Fair Housing requirements including duties to affirmatively further fair housing.
  - (F) Where approval by a local public works department, or other responsible local agency, is required for the **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project**, the application must include a statement from that department

indicating that the **Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project** is consistent with all applicable local rules, regulations, codes, policies and plans enforced or implemented by that **Department**.

- (21) Applications requesting AHSC Program funding for Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure and/or Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects must satisfy all the following:
  - (A) Where approval by a local public works department, or other responsible local agency, is required for the **Project**, the application must include a statement from that entity indicating that the **Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure** and/or **Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Project(s)** is consistent with all applicable local rules, regulations, codes, policies and plans enforced or implemented by that entity.
  - (B) If the Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure and/or Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Project(s) involves the demolition of existing units that are affordable to lower-income households, the application must demonstrate the replacement of demolished units, comparable in size, of equal or greater affordability and equal to or greater than the number of the demolished affordable units located within comparable access to transit and include first right of return to displaced residents.
    - (i) The no net loss requirements contained in section 106(a)(20)(C) of these Guidelines apply to Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure or Transportation-Related Amenities Capital Projects occurring on a property which includes a parcel, or any portion of a parcel, on which (1) residential dwelling units affordable to lower income households currently exist, or (2) there have been dwelling units restricted to lower-income households that have been vacated or demolished within the five year period preceding the application.
- (22) Applications requesting AHSC Program funding for **Program Costs** must also demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Department all the following:
  - (A) The **Program Costs** are infeasible without AHSC Program funds, and other committed funds are not being supplanted by AHSC Program funds
- (23) All proposed AHSC Project components are subject to all applicable codes, including the California Building Standards Code (CCR, Title 24). The 2019 edition of this code, effective January 1, 2020, requires mechanical ventilation systems with high efficiency filtration of Minimum Efficiency Rating Value (MERV) 13.
- (24) Outreach and education on reducing potential health impacts of air pollution must be provided to residents of **Affordable Housing Developments**. Local

health departments, air districts, and nonprofits may provide useful resources for this requirement.

- (25) **Projects** must meet the accessibility requirements specified in the TCAC regulations, as may be amended and renumbered from time to time. Exemption requests, as provided for in the TCAC regulations, must be approved in writing by the **Department** prior to the start of construction. Projects must also provide a preference for accessible units to persons with disabilities requiring the features of the accessible units in accordance with TCAC regulations. The applicant or **Developer** of the **Project** must ensure that any other applicable federal, state, and local accessibility requirements are met.
- (26) Projects involving new construction, acquisition and Substantial Rehabilitation, or conversion of nonresidential structures to residential dwelling units must be capable of accommodating broadband service with at least a speed of 25 megabits per second for downloading and 3 megabits per second for uploading (25/3). Internet service and its ongoing fee is not required.
  - (A) **Projects** should provide a conduit from the public right of way or property line and provide pathways, wiring, cables, and other necessary infrastructure extended to each unit and public common space to provide a broadband connection.
  - (B) For some rural areas, other technologies like fixed wireless, might offer the highest caliber connection. All applicants should consult with their local jurisdictions about their broadband infrastructure planning, as well as existing internet service providers in the area.

## Section 107. Scoring Criteria

**AHSC Program** funds will be allocated through a competitive process, based on the merits of the application to support sustainable development that expands and improves transit, walking and bicycling infrastructure and provides opportunities to reduce VMT by supporting connectivity between housing and destinations to bring about reduction of GHG emissions.

The scoring criteria is divided by three categories, for a total of 100 points:

- 1. GHG Reductions Scoring (30 points)
- 2. Quantitative Policy Scoring (55 points)
- 3. Narrative-Based Policy Scoring (15 points)

Applications meeting threshold requirements as detailed in Section 106 will be reviewed and scored based upon the detailed criteria as described in Figure 5 below. The narrativebased policy scoring section of the application will be scored only for projects that obtain over 50 percent of the total points available (at least 43 of the 85 other available Quantitative and GHG-related points). Projects that are not scored for Narrative are not eligible for award. All of the scoring criteria will be applied to all **Projects**, regardless of the project components present in each specific **Project**.

To receive points related to a specific **Project** component, the component must be at least partially funded through AHSC (e.g. an applicant can only receive points related to an **Affordable Housing Development** when requesting **AHD** or **HRI** funds).

Criteria	Points
GHG Reductions Scoring	
GHG Transit	5
GHG Housing, Active Transportation, and Renewable Energy	10
GHG Efficiency	15
Quantitative Policy Scoring	
Active Transportation Improvements	10
Green Buildings and Renewable Energy	10
Housing and Transportation Collaboration	9
Location Efficiency and Access to Destinations	6
Funds Leveraged	4
Anti-Displacement Strategies	6
Local Workforce Development and Hiring Practices	3
Housing Affordability	5
Programs	2
Narrative-Based Policy Scoring	
Collaboration & Planning	4
Community Benefit & Engagement	6
Community Climate Resiliency	3
Community Air Pollution Exposure Mitigation	2

## Figure 5: AHSC Scoring Elements and Criteria

# (a) Estimated GHG Emissions Reductions – 30 Points Maximum

For this section, applications will be scored based on the estimated GHG emission reductions based on: 1) the transit **Project** GHG emission reductions; 2) the housing, active transportation, and renewable energy **Project** GHG emission reductions; <u>AND</u> 3) cost efficiency of total estimated GHG emission reductions per AHSC dollar. Each of these scoring methods will represent a maximum of 5, 10, and 15 points of the total combined 30 points available under this criterion, respectively.

Note: While up to 5 points are available for GHG emission reductions from transit **Projects**, the 15 points for cost efficiency of total estimated GHG emissions reductions will also be strongly affected by transit **Projects**. On average, GHG reductions from transit **Projects** make strong contributions to total **Project** GHG Emissions *Reductions in a cost-effective manner*.

Applications will be awarded points for Project GHG Emissions Reductions according to the following process:

- For each **Project**, applicants will estimate GHG emission reductions using the most recent AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool, available on the California Air Resources Board's (CARB) <u>CCI Quantification, Benefits, and Reporting</u> <u>Materials webpage</u>.
  - (A) Transit Project GHG emission reductions will represent the GHG emission reductions associated with AHSC funded new or expanded transit service, capital improvements, or fare reductions as estimated through the AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool and reviewed by State agency staff. For reductions associated with a single transit vehicle purchase, more than 50 percent of the vehicle cost must be funded by AHSC to be eligible for GHG quantification.
    - (i) In the case that multiple transit vehicles of a single mode type are purchased, all but one vehicle must be funded *entirely* by AHSC while the additional vehicle shall have more than 50 percent, but less than total cost, funded by AHSC in order to be eligible for quantification.
  - (B) Applicants are required to adhere to guidance published by CARB and SGC regarding GHG emission reductions estimates, including on how to estimate ridership growth. Guidance will be posted to <u>CARB's CCI</u> <u>Quantification, Benefits, and Reporting Materials webpage</u> and <u>SGC's</u> <u>AHSC Resource Page</u>, possibly in the form of a Questions and Answers document.
  - (C) Housing, active transportation, and renewable energy Project GHG emission reductions will represent the GHG emission reductions associated with AHSC funded Affordable Housing Developments and residential transit subsidies, solar photovoltaic (PV) electricity generation, new bicycle facilities and walkways, and new or expanded bikeshare as

estimated through the AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool and reviewed by State agency staff.

(D) Cost efficiency of estimated GHG emission reductions will be calculated by the following formula:

# Total Project GHG Emission Reductions AHSC \$ Request

Total **Project** GHG Reduction score will represent the total GHG emission reductions estimated through the AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool.

Note: For phased projects, only the current phase (the phase seeking AHSC funding) of a project will be quantified.

- (2) All applications will be ranked from highest to lowest within each **Project Area** type for all of the transit **Project** GHG emission reductions; housing, active transportation, and renewable energy **Project** GHG emissions reductions; and the Efficiency of Reductions score.
- (3) Each application will be assigned to one of five bins representing one fifth of the total number of applications in ranked order with each bin receiving an assigned point score, up to a maximum of (1) 5 points for transit **Project** GHG emission reductions; (2) 10 points for housing, active transportation, and renewable energy **Project** GHG emission reductions; and (3) 15 points for cost efficiency of estimated GHG emission reductions, as follows:

Transit Bin Scoring	Affordable Housing, Active Transportation, and Renewable Energy Bin Scoring	Cost Efficiency of GHG Reductions Bin Scoring
Bin 1 = 5 points	Bin 1 = 10 points	Bin $1 = 15$ points
Bin 2 = 4 points	Bin 2 = 8 points	Bin 2 = 12 points
Bin 3 = 3 points	Bin 3 = 6 points	Bin 3 = 9 points
Bin 4 = 2 points	Bin 4 = 4 points	Bin $4 = 6$ points
Bin 5 = 1 points*	Bin 5 = 2 points	Bin 5 = 3 points

\*Transit **Projects** that result in a net increase in emissions will be placed in Bin 5 but receive 0 points for transit **Project** GHG emission reductions.

(4) Bin scores for (1) transit **Project** GHG emission reductions; (2) housing, active transportation, and renewable energy **Project** GHG emission reductions; and (3) cost efficiency of estimated GHG emission reductions, will be combined to determine final GHG emission reduction criteria score as follows:

Transit Bin Scoring		Affordable Housing, Active	]	Cost Efficiency of
		Transportation, and Renewable		GHG Reductions
		Energy Bin Scoring		Bin Scoring
Bin 1 = 5 points		Bin 1 = 10 points		Bin 1 = 15 points
Bin 2 = 4 points		Bin 2 = 8 points		Bin 2 = 12 points
Bin 3 = 3 points	+	Bin 3 = 6 points	+	Bin 3 = 9 points
Bin 4 = 2 points		Bin 4 = 4 points		Bin $4 = 6$ points
Bin 5 = 1 points*		Bin 5 = 2 points		Bin 5 = 3 points

\*Transit **Projects** that result in a net increase in emissions will be placed in Bin 5 but receive 0 points for transit **Project** GHG emission reductions.

Note: For the purposes of calculating the points used to determine the GHG emission reductions score for the TOD, ICP, and RIPA targets, projects will be binned within their Project Area Type, and therefore will only compete within their project area type for the first 80 percent of appropriated funding per Section 108.

#### **Quantitative Policy Scoring – 55 Points**

#### (b) Active Transportation Improvements – 10 Points Maximum

- (1) <u>Up to 2 points</u> for the total length (in linear miles) of AHSC funded **Context Sensitive Bikeways** as follows:
  - 2 points for over half a mile
  - 1 point for less than half a mile
- (2) <u>1 point</u> for Projects that link the Affordable Housing Development or Qualifying Transit Station or Stop to an existing bicycle network or a bicycle network identified official public planning documents. The existing or planned bicycle network must be directly linked by a new Context Sensitive Bikeway funded by AHSC that has an entry point within one quarter mile of either the Affordable Housing Development or Qualifying Transit Station or Stop. The existing or planned bicycle network does not have to be comprised of Context Sensitive Bikeways.
- (3) <u>Up 2 points</u> (1 point per improvement) for projects that address barriers to safe access of bicycle routes. Documentation must be provided to certify that the **Project** will do at least one of the following in an attempt to increase bicycle safety and access:
  - reduce vehicular speed or volume near bicycle users;
  - improve sight distance and visibility;
  - eliminate potential conflict points;
  - improve compliance with traffic laws; or
  - address any other barriers to cyclists that may have existed on the route.

- (4) <u>Up to 2 points</u> for the length of AHSC funded **Safe and Accessible Walkways** as follows:
  - 2 points for over 2,000 feet
  - 1 point for 1,000 to 1,999 feet

Indicate the measured length (in feet) of new or replaced sidewalk.

**STI** improvements that will make walkways safe and accessible (e.g., through sidewalk replacement) will be measured for the distance of the entire block face on which the infrastructure improvement will be made so long as the entire distance of its walkway will then meet the AHSC definition of **Safe and Accessible Walkway**. Safe and accessible crosswalk improvements, which are **STI**, can be measured for the crosswalk distance plus the distance of one block face to which it connects, so long as the block face is a **Safe and Accessible Walkway**.

**TRA** improvements that will create **Safe and Accessible Walkways** will be measured according to the length of sidewalk directly improved (ex: provided shade to, illuminated). Unimproved distances of walkways in-between **TRA** improvements will not be measured.

- (5) <u>1 point</u> for **Projects** that provide a pedestrian crossing point that directly links two pedestrian networks that are unlinked for one quarter mile along a walkable route (i.e. no connecting point for one quarter mile). Examples include overpasses, underpasses, and placement of sidewalk where none previously existed. At-grade crosswalks are not eligible for this point.
- (6) <u>Up to 2 points</u> for projects that address barriers to safe access of pedestrian routes. Documentation must be provided to certify that the **Project** will do at least one of the following in an attempt to increase pedestrian safety and access: reduce vehicular speed or volume near pedestrians, improve sight distance and visibility, eliminate potential conflict points, improve compliance with traffic laws, or address any other barriers to pedestrians that may have existed on the route. One point will be awarded for each addressed site of a barrier(s) to safe pedestrian access.

## (c) Green Buildings and Renewable Energy - 10 Points Maximum

(1) <u>3 points</u> will be awarded for **Projects** that are designed to achieve green building status beyond State mandatory building code requirements as verified by a certified LEED Green rater, certified Green Point rater, or licensed engineer. Applicants may select from the following green building certification programs:

#### Certifications for residential construction:

Program	Tier	
CalGreen	Tier 2	
LEED	Gold	
Green Point Rated	New Construction: Gold	
	Rehabilitation: Whole Building	
ENERGY STAR	Certified Home	
Living Future Challenge	Living Building	

#### Certifications for non-residential construction:

Program	Tier
CalGreen	Tier 2
LEED	Gold

- (2) <u>Up to 7 points will be awarded for Affordable Housing Developments</u>, or **Mixed Use Developments** in the case that non-residential uses are included, that incorporate electric design, as detailed below:
  - <u>3 points</u> for Affordable Housing Developments, or Mixed Use Developments that achieve near electrification – projects where two out of three of the major energy appliances (cook stoves, space heating, water heating) are electric. Projects must be wired to be electric ready, defined as having 240 volts outlets near each gas appliance.
  - <u>7 points</u> for Affordable Housing Developments or Mixed Use Developments that are powered entirely through electricity with no connections to natural gas infrastructure.

## (d) Housing and Transportation Collaboration - 9 Points Maximum

(1) <u>Up to 6 points</u> for applications with an AHSC funds request of at least \$1,000,000 for either Affordable Housing Development or Housing-Related Infrastructure AND an AHSC funds request for Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure that comprises at least a certain percentage of the total AHSC funds request as detailed below:

STI Funds Request as percentage of Total AHSC Request	Points
10%	2 points
15%	4 points
25%	6 points

(2) <u>2 points</u> for applications which invest at least 5 percent of total AHSC funds in Transportation Related Amenities at a Transit Station or Stop within the Project Area. One point will be given to projects that invest at least 5 percent of total AHSC funds in Transportation Related Amenities, but not at a Transit Station or Stop. (3) <u>1 point</u> for **Projects** which have received funding from other Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (GGRF) programs which directly benefit or contribute to the development of the proposed **Project.** 

OR

<u>1 point</u> for **Projects** within environmentally cleared California high speed rail station planning areas.

## (e) Location Efficiency and Access to Destinations - 6 Points Maximum

 <u>Up to 3 points</u> will be given for the Location Efficiency of the **Project** site as determined by <u>the US EPA Walkability Index</u> using the address of the **Project** site. If the **Project** is a corridor and does not have a specific address, use the center most point of the **Project** for the calculation. <u>Click here for the</u> <u>methodology for the Walkability Index</u>.

Points will be given on the following scale:

- 3 points: Most Walkable (Dark Green; 15.25-20)
- 2 points: Above Average Walkable (Light Green; 10.51-15.25)
- 1 point: Below Average Walkable (Yellow; 5.76-10.5)
- 0 points: Least Walkable (Orange; 1-5.75)
- (2) <u>Up to 3 points</u> will be given for projects that provide a map highlighting the location of existing **Key Destinations** within 1/2 mile of the AHD. Each type of **Key Destination** is worth one third of a point and may only be counted once.
  - Grocery store which meets the CalFresh Program requirements
  - Medical clinic that accepts Medi-Cal payments
  - Public elementary, middle or high school
  - Licensed child care facility
  - Pharmacy
  - Park accessible to the general public
  - Public library
  - Office park
  - University or junior college
  - Bank or Post Office
  - Place of Worship

## (f) Funds Leveraged - 4 Points Maximum

(1) A <u>maximum of 4 points</u> will be awarded for applications demonstrating Enforceable Funding Commitments to leverage AHSC funded Capital Projects and Program activities. Applications will be scored based on the amount of Enforceable Funding Commitments (as defined in Appendix A with exception for tax credit equity; see below) from sources other than the AHSC Program, as a percentage of the requested amount of AHSC Program funds as follows:

Enforceable Funding Commitments as percentage of Total AHSC Request	Points
50% to 99%	1 points
100% to 149%	2 points
150% to 199%	3 points
>200%	4 points

Low-income housing tax credit equity contributions and tax-exempt bonds in connection with 4 and 9 percent low-income housing tax credits <u>will not</u> be included in this leverage equation, overriding AHSC's **Enforceable Funding Commitment** definition. For the purpose of meeting committed funding requirements detailed in Section 106(a)(7), the **Enforceable Funding Commitment** definition is used.

## (g) Anti-Displacement Strategies - 6 Points Maximum

(1) <u>Up to 4 points (1 point per strategy) for **Projects** that either implement strategies or programs, or are located in jurisdictions with policies, strategies or programs that currently exist to prevent the displacement of local community residents from the area surrounding the **Project**. Each strategy or program is only eligible for fulfilling a single scoring criterion. Applicants are required to describe the strategy or program and how it relates to the AHSC **Project**; how strategies exceed state requirements, if applicable; and who will implement any strategies under "Voluntarily Implemented by Applicants" and how they will do so.</u>

Voluntarily Implemented by Applicants: \*

- Funding a community multi-lingual tenant legal counseling service. These funds do not need to be supplied by AHSC.
- Affirmative marketing strategies or plans targeting nearby neighborhoods, a Disadvantaged Community or a Low-Income Community
- Funding and partnering with a community based organization or service provider with a history of working in the local community to conduct displacement prevention work. These funds do not need to be supplied by AHSC. The application must include an executed agreement and outline the relationship between the community based organization and applicant, one of which identifies the outcomes of the funded work.

Local Policies: \*\*, \*\*\*

- Replacement requirements in targeted growth areas such as transit stations, transit corridors, job and housing rich areas, downtowns and revitalization areas or policies on sites identified pursuant to Government Code section 65583.2(g)(3)
- Rent stabilization programs beyond what is required by California Civil Code 1946.2
- Just cause eviction or other efforts improving tenant stability beyond what is required by California Civil Code 1946.2

- Policies to preserve Single Room Occupancy (SRO) housing or mobile home parks
- Condominium conversion restrictions
- Land banking programs actively receiving funding with a cumulative value of at least \$1,000,000
- Community benefit zoning and/or other land value recapture strategy
- Rent review board and/or mediation, foreclosure assistance, or multilingual tenant legal counseling services.
- Policies to facilitate the development of new accessory dwelling units.
- Density bonus ordinances that expand on state replacement requirements

\* Strategies under "Voluntarily Implemented by Applicants" must be funded by an AHSC applicant.

\*\* Strategies under "Local Policies" will only be awarded points if these policies are within local code or are ongoing programs of the local jurisdiction. All actions may only qualify for a single strategy.

\*\*\* Strategies or programs must exceed State minimum standards. Local ordinances that match or exceed legal provisions such as tenant protection laws adopted in response to COVID-19 or those included under Government Code 66300 (Housing Crisis Act of 2019) may count for points in this section so long as they are not temporary.

- (2) <u>Up to 2 points (1 point per strategy) for **Projects** demonstrating policies, strategies or programs that either currently exist or will be implemented through this **Project** to prevent the displacement of locally-owned businesses from the area surrounding the **Project**. One point will be given for a policy, strategy, or program that either currently exists or is newly implemented through this **Project**. Two points will be given for two policies, strategies, or programs, either as one currently existing and one newly implemented through this **Project**, or both newly implemented through this **Project**. Strategies should be selected from this following list:</u>
  - Implementation of an overlay zone to protect and assist small businesses;
  - Establishment of a small business advocate office and single point of contact for every small business owner;
  - Creation and maintenance of a small business alliance;
  - Increased visibility of the jurisdiction's small business assistance programs;
  - Formal program to ensure that some fraction of a jurisdiction's purchases of goods and services come from local businesses;
  - Prioritization of Minority and Women Business Enterprises (MWBE) for public contracting.

#### Local Workforce Development & Hiring Practices - 3 Points Maximum

<u>Up to 3 points</u> (1.5 points per strategy) for **Projects** that implement workforce development strategies. Applicants shall provide the name of the organization(s) they are partnering with, the demographic data on the population they serve, and a written agreement that details the partnership strategy or policy undertaken and its outcomes.

For maximum points in this section, **Projects** must implement at least two of the following four AHSC workforce development strategies. **Projects** that implement one of the following four AHSC workforce development strategies will receive 1.5 points.

- (3) AHSC workforce development strategies include:
  - Funding a workforce development organization that has a track record of success serving disadvantaged populations and can demonstrate significant job placement rates for trainees from **Disadvantaged Communities**. The workforce community based organization must submit program metrics detailing the demographics and numbers of individuals recruited, trained, and placed into state-certified apprenticeships or related jobs;
  - Funding a partnership with a workforce development board that has a track record of success serving disadvantaged populations and can demonstrate significant job placement rates for trainees from Disadvantaged Communities. The partnership or workforce development board must submit program metrics detailing the demographics and number of individuals recruited, trained, and placed into state-certified apprenticeships or related jobs;
  - Project is bound by a Skilled and Trained workforce commitment. Applications must submit a letter of intent between the developer and the certified apprenticeship program outlining the mechanism to deliver on the term of that commitment.
  - Projects that have developed a project labor or community workforce agreement. Applications should submit documentation of those agreements, including a plan to pull a defined set of pre-apprentices from local programs with close and demonstrable connections to state-certified apprenticeships.
  - Projects that are located in jurisdictions with local hire ordinances that directly apply to the proposed project. Application must include documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs from which they will be pulled.

The purpose of these workforce partnerships and practices is to advance the recruitment, training, and hiring of low income residents and underrepresented workers living in **Disadvantaged Communities**, connecting these populations

with training and hiring opportunities that the funded project creates or facilitates.

Note: Projects in which every AHSC project component cannot legally implement local hire or workforce development strategies must include an explanation detailing these barriers in order to receive full points.

# (h) Housing Affordability - 5 Points Maximum

(1) <u>Up to 5 points</u> will be awarded for applications which restrict a percentage of units in the **Affordable Housing Development** to Extremely Low Income (ELI) households:

Percent of total units restricted to ELI households	Points
5% to 10%	2 points
11% to 15%	3 points
16% to 20%	4 points
>20%	5 points

## (i) **Programs – 2 Points Maximum**

- (1) <u>1 point</u> will be awarded to applicants that propose an AHSC funded eligible **Program**. For transit pass programs to qualify for this point, they must be offered to at least as many individuals within the community as are offered to residents of the **Affordable Housing Development**.
- (2) <u>Up to 1 point</u> will be awarded for applicants that provide documentation showing how the Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program grant (three years).

# Narrative-Based Policy Scoring- 15 Points

The narrative-based policy scoring section of the application will be scored only for projects that obtain over 50 percent of the Quantitative and GHG QM points (i.e., 43 points or higher). For this section, applicants must include a PDF attachment of a narrative that addresses the following questions and prompts. Please include the bolded headers listed below for each point section of the write-up; the questions should not be restated in the write-up. The total write-up may not exceed six pages, not including required documentation. Ensure that all relevant information for each section is included either in the response for that section, or the required documentation for that section.

# (j) Collaboration & Planning - 4 Points Maximum

Collaboration between local governments and housing and transportation providers is critical to create a project that ensures connectivity and responds to its contexts. Outline how the proposed project brings together the efforts of local government, including housing and transportation agencies. The following prompts must be addressed in the narrative:

- (1) **Local Planning Efforts:** Identify what local planning efforts the project implements, and if applicable, describe what particular components of the project are derived from a local plan. Explain how local government agencies were involved in the process of creating the project.
  - Agencies to consider in your answer may include, but are not limited to: local public works department, transit agencies, planning and community development departments, housing departments, local health department, schools/school districts, emergency services, law enforcement, etc.
  - Examples of planning efforts to discuss may include, but are not limited to: General Plan (e.g., circulation element or housing element); Specific Plan; Community Plan; Climate Action Plan; Community Health Improvement Plan (CHIP); Redevelopment Plan; Bicycle Master Plan; Disadvantaged Community Assessment (Government Code Section 65302); Pedestrian Master Plan; Local Coastal Plan; Transit Plan; Transit Corridor Plan; Station Area Plan; Corridor System Management Plan; Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Strategy or Plan.

Required Documentation: Applicable section or elements of local planning document.

(2) Housing and Transportation Collaboration: Describe the relationship between the joint-applicants or partners that worked together to create the proposed AHSC **Project**. Explain the process involved in coming together to create a larger vision for the **Project Area**. Describe the integration of housing, transportation, and urban greening infrastructure components in creating a cohesive **Project**.

Required Documentation: Site Plan and project area map (or context plan).

# (k) Community Benefits & Engagement - 6 Points Maximum

Community involvement and leadership are crucial to ensuring that both the principle objectives and co-benefits of the project respond to the true needs of local residents. Explain how local residents and community-based organizations were meaningfully engaged in developing the **Project**, especially those from **Disadvantaged** and **Low-income Communities**, and how the project addresses community-identified needs. Please address the prompts below in your narrative.

- (1) Community Engagement and Leadership: Describe how community-based organizations and local residents have been meaningfully involved in the visioning and development of this project. Explain in which stage(s) of the process community members and CBOs have been and will be engaged. Describe efforts to involve Disadvantaged and/or Low-Income Community residents, including how meetings were advertised and made accessible.
- (2) Addressing Community Needs: Demonstrate how the proposed AHSC project meets one or more identified community needs, articulating how these

needs were identified (e.g. through the community engagement process, a local needs assessment, as part of a local health department plan or other city/county plan, etc.). Address community needs beyond the provisions of housing and transportation. For **Projects** located in a **Disadvantaged Community** or **Low-Income Community**, applicants are also encouraged to cite top burdens from their CalEnviroScreen 3.0 score as community needs that their projects will address. For all **Projects**, applicants are encouraged to cite key factors contributing to less healthy community conditions from their <u>Healthy</u> **Places Index** score as community needs that their **Project** will address.

Required Documentation:

- 1. Letter of support from local community-based, grassroots organization, or local or Tribal health department/agency describing the community engagement process and how feedback from local residents was incorporated into the project.
- 2. Community Engagement Tracker: Provide additional information on events where community participation occurred in the Community Engagement Tracker template.

Note: AHSC recognizes that COVID-19 has placed significant constraints on the way engagement can be conducted. Not only is the pandemic affecting inter-personal interactions and shifting engagement to digital mediums, but it is putting a financial strain on government, developers, and community organizations, alike. Moreover, low-income and minority communities have been disproportionately affected by the dual financial and public health crises. Taking these facts into consideration, the review process will factor COVID-related constraints into the scoring process.

## (I) <u>Community Climate Resiliency - 3 Points Maximum</u>

Communities will continue to experience effects of climate change in various ways, including increased likelihood of droughts, sea level rise, flooding, wildfires, heatwaves and severe weather. Due to these effects, climate resiliency is a key part of planning and project implementation decisions.

- (1) **Climate Adaptation Assessment Matrix:** Fill out the Climate Adaptation Assessment Matrix with climate projections for the listed impacts and with technical descriptions of adaptive measures to be employed. If the project is considering climate projections from data sources besides those listed below, state where the data are from and if they use different assumptions (e.g., time horizon).
- (2) **Climate Adaptation:** Describe how the risks posed from changing climate conditions will be reduced by strategies listed in the Climate Adaptation Assessment. Consider the lifetime of **Project** elements, risks posed by changing climate conditions, and consequences of those risks (e.g., impacts to occupant health and safety, structural integrity, heating and cooling systems, etc.). If your local city or county has added adaptation measures to the General Plan or other local planning documents, describe how the **Project** conforms to the implementation of that plan (Government Code section 65302(g)(4), requires cities and counties to incorporate climate considerations in the Safety Element of the General Plan or other local plan or other local plan or document by January 1,

2022). Please separate responses according to climate impacts.

Note: If available, use localized climate impact projections. For tools to help assess general climate impacts, please visit <u>Cal-Adapt's Local Climate</u> <u>Snapshot tool.\*</u> For adaptation tools, resources, strategies and case studies visit the <u>state's Adaptation Clearinghouse</u>.

# (m) Community Air Pollution Exposure Mitigation – 2 Points Maximum

Decreasing air pollution exposure to residents living near sources, including (but not limited to) freeways and high-volume roadways, is essential for ensuring the benefits of infill development are actualized, including promoting public health. Implementing scientifically based air pollution mitigation strategies at the project level, can help protect public health and support GHG reduction goals.

(1) Air Pollution Exposure Mitigation Strategies: Identify pollutants of concern and known sources of pollution affecting the Project Area. Report the Particulate Matter (PM) 2.5, Diesel PM, Toxic Releases to Air, and Traffic Density percentiles as described in CalEnviroScreen 3.0 for the census tract in which the project will be sited.\* Describe how air pollution mitigation strategies are utilized in the design of the **Project**, how they were selected, and how they address pollution sources.

Note: These strategies are limited by the many factors that may influence their effectiveness, ranging from local meteorology and topography to human use, maintenance, etc.

Note: For additional suggested strategies to mitigate air pollution exposure see the following resources:

- Bay Area Air Quality Management District, <u>"Planning Healthy Places"</u>
- California Air Resources Board, <u>"Strategies to Reduce Air Pollution</u> <u>Exposure near High Volume Roadways: Technical Advisory"</u>
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, <u>"Best Practices for Reducing</u> <u>Near-Road Air Pollution Exposure at Schools"</u>
- California Governor's Office of Planning and Research, <u>"General Plan</u> <u>Guidelines"</u>, Chapter 6- Healthy Communities
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency <u>"Recommendations for</u> <u>Constructing Roadside Vegetation Barriers to Improve Near-Road Air</u> <u>Quality"</u>

 Los Angeles County Department of Public Health, <u>"Public Health</u> <u>Recommendations to Minimize the Health Effects of Air Pollution</u> <u>Associated with Development Near Freeways and High-Volume Roads"</u>

Note: In CalEnviroScreen 3.0, a geographic area's percentile for a given indicator simply tells the percentage of areas with lower values of that indicator. A percentile does not describe the magnitude of the difference between two or more areas. For example, an area ranked in the 30th percentile is not necessarily three times more impacted than an area ranked in the 10th percentile.

\* For a spreadsheet showing raw data and calculated percentiles for individual indicators for individual census tracts, download the <u>CalEnviroScreen 3.0 results</u>.

## Section 108. Application Process

- (a) Pursuant to direction of the **Council**, the **Department** shall offer funds through a **NOFA** and applications will be reviewed based on the steps detailed below and illustrated in Figure 6.
- (b) The **Department** will offer optional pre-application consultations as detailed in the **NOFA** in order to provide assistance to applicants regarding minimum threshold eligibility and other program requirements.
- (c) Applications will be made available through the **Department**, and complete applications must be submitted to the **Department** by the deadline detailed in the **NOFA**.
- (d) The highest scoring applications that meet all threshold requirements as determined by the **Department**, based on criteria set forth in these guidelines, shall be recommended to the **Council** for funding as specified in the **NOFA**. The **Council** will make adjustments in this procedure to meet the following objectives:
  - At least fifty (50) percent of AHSC Program expenditure for Projects benefitting and located in Disadvantaged Communities. Projects' Disadvantaged Community status are based upon the location of their AHSC funded Affordable Housing.
  - (2) At least fifty (50) percent of the annual proceeds appropriated for the AHSC Program shall be expended for affordable housing. For the purposes of this set-aside, expenditures related to Affordable Housing Development and Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Projects shall count toward this requirement.
  - (3) **Project Area** type targets are as follows:
    - (A) Target thirty five (35) percent of funds available as designated in the **NOFA** to **TOD Project Area** applications.
    - (B) Target thirty five (35) percent of funds available as designated in the **NOFA** to **ICP Project Area** applications.
    - (C) Target ten (10) percent of funds available as designated in the **NOFA** to **RIPA** applications.
    - (D) Remaining twenty (20) percent of available funds may be awarded to any eligible project area type.
      - (i) The Council will use discretionary funds to fulfill statutory investment minimums for Disadvantaged Communities and affordable housing as detailed in (1) and (2), above. Once these minimums are met, the Council will use discretionary funds to ensure a distribution of total AHSC funds that allows for all geographic areas, as defined in (4), below, with competitive applications to receive funds.

- (E) To the extent applications received are not sufficient to meet **TOD Project** Area, ICP Project Area or RIPA targets detailed in (A), (B) and (C) above, the Council reserves the right to waive these requirements and recommend funding a greater percentage of applications in either of the three identified Project Area types. Additionally, the Council reserves the right to waive project area targets in order to fulfill investment minimums for Disadvantaged Communities and affordable housing as detailed in (1) and (2), above, as well as to ensure a distribution of funds that allow for all geographic areas, as defined in (4), below, with competitive applications to receive funds.
- (4) The Council strives to achieve a diverse distribution of resources and recognizes that in order to meet the State's environmental commitments, GHG emissions reductions must be made in all regions of the State. The Council will use discretionary funds, as described in (d), above, to ensure a distribution of total AHSC funds that allows for all geographic areas with a competitive application to receive funds.

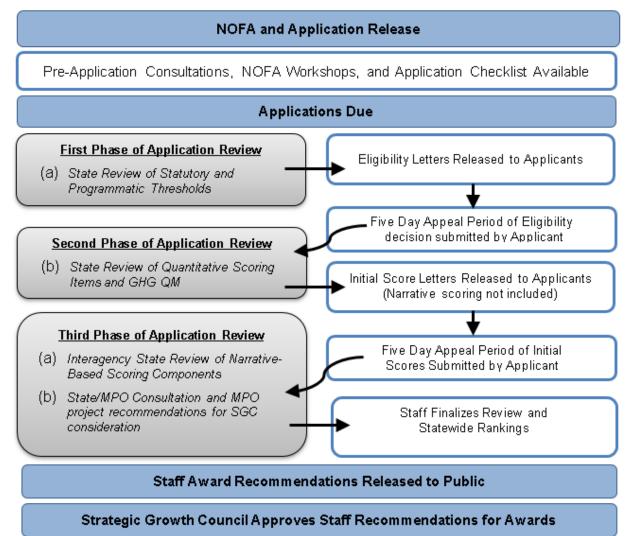
Geographic Area	Counties
Sacramento Area	Sacramento, Yolo, Sutter, Yuba, Placer, El Dorado
San Diego Area	San Diego
San Francisco Bay Area	Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, Sonoma
San Joaquin Valley	Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tulare
Coastal Southern California	Los Angeles, Orange
Inland Southern California	Riverside, San Bernardino, Imperial
Central Coast	Ventura, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Monterey, San Benito, Santa Cruz
North State & Sierras	Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, Glenn, Humboldt, Inyo, Lake, Lassen, Mariposa, Mendocino, Modoc, Mono, Nevada, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Tehama, Trinity, Tuolumne

AHSC defines geographic areas as follows:

**Note:** The **Council** is committed to ensuring access to AHSC funding across the State's diverse geographic areas. In future rounds, AHSC staff will evaluate all aspects of AHSC scoring, project area classification, and GHG quantification to assess changes needed to account for each region's ability to produce competitive AHSC applications relative to their existing conditions.

- (5) Regardless of **Project Area** type, the Council will seek to fund one project, in the tribal funding target, per funding cycle to a Qualified Tribal Entity. In order to be considered for the Tribal funding target, a Qualified Tribal Entity must be the **Developer** for the AHD and/or HRI components, or the project partner responsible for STI and/or TRA components. Projects where the only Qualified Tribal Entity is an applicant for Program Costs will not be considered for the Tribal funding target. The Project must meet the requirements laid out in Appendix B in order to gualify for the Tribal funding target. Unless stated otherwise, the **Project** must meet all AHSC Program requirements. The Project will contribute to the relevant Project Area type and geographic funding targets. If multiple Federally Recognized Native American Tribes apply for **Projects**, the Council will apply the scoring criteria from these Guidelines to rank the **Projects** such that the top-ranked **Project** will be awarded under the Council's Tribal target and the remaining Project(s) will compete in their respective Project Area types.
- (6) A single **Developer** may be awarded no more than \$60 million per **NOFA** funding cycle, however this limitation may be waived if necessary to meet AHSC statutory funding set-asides.
- (7) As station area plans for High Speed Rail are implemented, the **Council** may prioritize investments in these areas.
- (8) The **Department** may elect to not evaluate compliance with some or all threshold requirements for applications that are not within a fundable range.
- (9) In the event of two or more applications having the same scores, the Council has the discretion to make the final selection regarding these projects to ensure alignment with the objectives set out in these **AHSC Program** Guidelines.
- (10) Applications recommended for funding and approved by the Council are subject to conditions specified by the Department. Applicants will receive an official letter of award after funding recommendations are approved by the Council.
- (11) Applications will be treated in accordance with Public Records Act. Certain information, in accordance with the Public Records Act, may be publicly disclosed.
- (e) Metropolitan Planning Agency Role in Application Review
  - (1) To support implementation of an applicable SCS and consistency with activities or strategies identified in a regional SCS, or similar planning document that demonstrate a per capita reduction in VMT and GHG, as allowed by <u>SB 862</u> (Chapter 36, Statutes of 2014), an MPO/region may develop its own process prior to the application due date to identify and recommend applications that have the highest regional priorities based on criteria established by the MPO/region.

#### Figure 6: AHSC Program Application Review Process



### Article III. Legal and Reporting Requirements

#### Section 109. Legal Documents

- (a) Rental Affordable Housing Developments: Upon the award of AHSC Program funds to assist a rental Affordable Housing Development, the Department shall enter into one or more agreements with the applicant, which may be in the form a State of California Standard Agreement (Standard Agreement), which shall commit funds from the AHSC Program in an amount sufficient to fund the approved AHSC Program loan amount. The agreement or agreements shall contain the following:
  - (1) A description of the approved Affordable Housing Development and the permitted uses of AHSC Program funds;
  - (2) The amount and terms of the **AHSC Program** loan;
  - (3) The regulatory restrictions to be applied to the Affordable Housing **Development** through the **Regulatory Agreement**;
  - (4) Special conditions imposed as part of the **Department's** approval of the **Affordable Housing Development**;
  - (5) Requirements for the execution and the recordation of the agreements and documents required under the **AHSC Program**;
  - (6) Terms and conditions required by federal and state law;
  - Requirements regarding the establishment of escrow accounts for the deposit of documents and the deposit and disbursement of AHSC Program loan proceeds;
  - (8) the approved schedule of the **Affordable Housing Development**, including land acquisition if any, commencement and completion of construction or rehabilitation work, and occupancy by eligible households;
  - (9) Terms and conditions for the inspection and monitoring of the **Project** in order to verify compliance with the requirements of the **AHSC Program**;
  - (10) Provisions regarding tenant relocation in accordance with State law;
  - (11) Provisions relating to the placement of a sign on or in the vicinity of, the Affordable Housing Development site indicating that the Council has provided financing for the Affordable Housing Development. The Council may also arrange for publicity of the AHSC Program loan in its sole discretion;
  - (12) Provisions to ensure that the eligible costs and use of **AHSC Program** funds maintain the required GHG Reduction represented in the application;
  - (13) Other provisions necessary to ensure compliance with the requirements of the **AHSC Program**;

- (14) Description of the conditions constituting breach of the agreement(s) and remedies available to the parties thereto; and
- (15) Any of the **Department's** standard contractual terms that may be applicable.
- (b) For rental Affordable Housing Developments, the Department shall enter into a single Regulatory Agreement with the applicant for not less than the original term of the loan that shall be recorded against all sites comprising the property of the Affordable Housing Development prior to the disbursement of funds. The Regulatory Agreement shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - (1) The number, type and income level of **Restricted Units**;
  - (2) Standards for tenant selection pursuant to 25 CCR 8305;
  - (3) Provisions regulating the terms of the rental agreement pursuant to 25 **CCR** 8307;
  - Provisions related to a Rent Schedule, including initial rent levels for **Restricted Units** and non-Restricted Units pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of **MHP Guidelines** Section 7312;
  - (5) Conditions and procedures for permitting rent increases pursuant to **MHP Guidelines** Section 7312;
  - (6) Provisions for limitations on Distributions pursuant to 25 **CCR** 8314 and on developer fees pursuant to 25 **CCR** 8312;
  - (7) Provisions regarding the deposit and withdrawal of funds to and from reserve accounts in accordance with 25 **CCR** 8308 and 8309;
  - (8) Assurances that the **Affordable Housing Development** will be maintained in a safe and sanitary condition in compliance with state and local housing codes and the management plan, pursuant to **MHP Guidelines** Section 7324;
  - (9) Description of the conditions constituting breach of the **Regulatory Agreement** and remedies available to the parties thereto;
  - (10) Provisions governing use and operation of non-Restricted Units and common areas to the extent necessary to ensure compliance with AHSC Program requirements;
  - (11) Special conditions of loan approval imposed by the Department;
  - (12) "Program Operations," MHP Guidelines Sections 7321 through 7326, shall apply to rental Affordable Housing Developments assisted by the AHSC Program; and
  - (13) Other provisions necessary to assure compliance with the requirements of the **AHSC Program**.

- (c) All AHSC Program loans for assistance to rental Affordable Housing Developments shall be evidenced by a promissory note payable to the Department in the principal amount of the loan and stating the terms of the loan consistent with the requirements of the AHSC Program. The note shall be secured by a deed of trust on the Affordable Housing Development property naming the Department as beneficiary or by other security acceptable to the Department; this deed of trust or other security shall be recorded junior only to such liens, encumbrances and other matters of record approved by the Department and shall secure the Department's financial interest in the Affordable Housing Development and the performance of applicant's AHSC Program obligations.
- (d) Grants shall be governed by a Standard Agreement or other agreement with the Recipient in a form prescribed by the Department. The agreement shall ensure that the provisions of these Guidelines are applicable to the Project covered by the agreement and enforceable by the Department. The agreement will contain such other provisions as the Department determines are necessary to meet the requirements and goals of the AHSC Program, including but not limited to the following:
  - (1) A description and sources and uses of the approved **Project** and the permitted uses of **AHSC Program** funds;
  - (2) Provisions governing the amount, terms and conditions of the **AHSC Program** grant;
  - (3) Provisions governing the construction work and, as applicable, the acquisition and preparation of the site of the **Capital Project**, and the manner, timing and conditions of the disbursement of grant funds;
  - (4) A schedule for completion of the **Project** and a series of milestones for progress toward **Project** completion together with the remedies available to the **Department** in the event of the failure to meet such milestones;
  - (5) Provisions for the payment of prevailing wages if and as required by state or federal law;
  - (6) Requirements for periodic reports from the Recipient on the construction and use of the Project and provisions for monitoring of the Project by the Department;
  - (7) The **Recipient's** responsibilities for the development of the approved **Project**, including, but not limited to, construction management, maintaining of files, accounts and other records, and report requirements;
  - (8) Provisions relating to the development, construction, affordability and occupancy of the Affordable Housing Development supported by the Housing-Related Infrastructure Capital Project, if applicable;

- (9) Provisions relating to the placement on, or in the vicinity of, the **Project** site, a sign indicating that the **Council** has provided financing for the **Project**. The **Council** may also arrange for publicity of the grant in its sole discretion;
- (10) Remedies available to the **Department** in the event of a violation, breach or default of the Standard Agreement;
- (11) Requirements that the **Recipient** permit the **Department** or its designated agents and employees the right to inspect the **Project** and all books, records and documents maintained by the **Recipient** in connection with the **AHSC Program** grant or loan or both;
- (12) Special conditions imposed as part of **Department** approval of the project;
- (13) Terms and conditions required by federal or state law;
- (14) Provisions to ensure that the **Project** maintains the required **GHG Reduction** as represented in the application; and
- (15) Other provisions necessary to ensure compliance with the requirements of the **AHSC Program**.

## Section 110. Reporting Requirements

- (a) During the term of the Standard Agreement and according to the annual deadline identified in the Standard Agreement, the **Recipient** shall submit, upon request of the **Department** and the **Council**, an annual performance report that demonstrates satisfaction of all reporting requirements pursuant to the **AHSC Program** reporting requirements identified in the Standard Agreement. Recipient shall also submit the reports required by **MHP Guidelines** Sections 7325 and 7326 and any additional reporting requirements developed by the **Department**, the **Council** or **ARB**. The reports will be filed on forms provided by the **Department**.
- (b) Recipient is responsible for meeting the applicable project reporting requirements of CARB's Funding Guidelines for Agencies that Administer California Climate Investments as well as CARB's AHSC Program Quantification Methodology and Benefits Calculator Tool. These may include, but are not limited to: Project metrics; the duration over which the Recipient will track Project metrics; frequency of reporting; the format Recipient will use to report; Project profile information; Project benefit information; and information related to Priority Population benefits.
  - (1) Award recipients are required to submit estimates of jobs supported by their projects using CARB's Jobs Co-Benefit Assessment Methodology within 90 days of award. This methodology will estimate the number of jobs supported by the AHSC investment based upon the **Project**'s budget.
  - (2) Consistent with the 2018 Funding Guidelines for Agencies that Administer California Climate Investments, AHSC funding recipients must track and report the employment outcomes of their projects. Award recipients will be required to conduct Employment Benefits and Outcomes Reporting for employment benefits and outcomes created supported by the AHSC investment and all leveraged funding, while accommodating provisions for data privacy. Once funds are disbursed, reporting may occur as frequently as an annual basis. AHSC Program staff will work with applicants to clarify what the jobs reporting process may look like.

Recipients must report on all jobs created as a result of the construction or delivery of the AHSC projects. This includes all jobs created, regardless of their funding source, that are used for delivering project components funded at least in-part by AHSC. The project's total development costs reported in the AHSC Application Workbook contains the scope of the AHSC funded project and all jobs created by it.

Recipients must report annually on all jobs created **from the date the standard agreement is executed** and continues until the following milestones are reached.

- Grant Standard Agreement: all funds are disbursed
- Loan Standard Agreement: project converts to permanent financing

Recipients must specify jobs created by AHSC that employ individuals who live within priority population census tracts or low-income households. To identify individuals who live within priority populations census tracts or in low-income households, refer to the "Read Me" tab of the AHSC Jobs Reporting Template, posted on SGC AHSC webpage.

Recipients must ensure that all subcontractors receiving \$100,000 or more, AHSC funds or otherwise, from the AHSC recipient must report on jobs created by the project. Reporting must be completed using the AHSC\_Jobs Reporting Template provided by SGC.

Reporting will be done according to <u>both</u>trade<u>and</u>, classification and include the following:

- Job education required\*
- Job experience required\*
- Job training credentials\*
- Number of jobs provided\*, \*\*
- Total project work hours\*, \*\*
- Average hourly wage\*, \*\*
- Total number of workers that completed job training\*, \*\*
- Employer paid health insurance provided\*
- Paid leave\*
- Retirement plan\*
- Targeted hiring strategy\*

## \*Please refer to the "Data Dictionary" tab in the AHSC Jobs Reporting Template for a description of each of the reporting categories listed above.

\*\*Each of these statistics must also be reported according to workers defined as belonging to a **Priority Population**.

(3) Consistent with the 2018 Funding Guidelines for Agencies that Administer California Climate Investments, AHSC funding recipients must report on all outcomes resulting from the AHSC Projects. This includes metrics related to AHD/HRI, STI, and TRA Projects. Projects will be selected for outcomes reporting at the discretion of the Council.

Reporting will include the following components and other metrics as requested, for a duration of no more than five (5) years:

- AHD/HRI Project metrics:
  - Project operational date
  - Outcome tracking start date
  - Housing unit occupancy rate
  - Income restricted housing unit occupancy rate
  - o Mode share of all residents (i.e., transit, bicycling, walking, driving)

- Mode share of Low-income residents
- Residents using transit passes
- Occupancy of commercial space
- STI and TRA transit Project metrics:
  - Average daily ridership of transit
- STI active transportation Project metrics:
  - o Average traffic of bicycle and pedestrian facilities
  - o Days of operational per year
- (c) At any time during the term of the Standard Agreement, the Department may perform or cause to be performed a financial audit of any and all phases of the Recipient's Project. At the Department's request, the Recipient shall provide, at its own expense, a financial audit prepared by a certified public accountant. The State of California has the right to review project documents and conduct audits during project implementation and over the project life.

## Section 111. Performance Requirements

- (a) **Recipients** shall begin construction of the housing units to be developed in the **Affordable Housing Development** that is a **Capital Project** and the housing designated in the application within the time set forth in the Standard Agreement but not later than November 30, 2024.
  - (1) Recipients may request extensions of the performance requirement in Section 111(a) by addressing a letter to SGC's Executive Director explaining the circumstances for why an extension is needed and detailing a plan for meeting the extended performance requirement deadline. At the discretion of SGC's Executive Director, an extension of up to two (2) years may be granted.
- (b) The housing units developed in the **Affordable Housing Development** that is a **Capital Project** and the housing designated in the application must be completed, as evidenced by receipt of a certificate of occupancy, within the period of time set forth in the Standard Agreement, but not later than November 30, 2027.
  - (1) Recipients may request extensions of the performance requirement in Section 111(b) by addressing a letter to SGC's Executive Director explaining the circumstances for why an extension is needed and detailing a plan for meeting the extended performance requirement deadline. At the discretion of SGC's Executive Director, an extension of up to two (2) years may be granted.
- (c) **AHSC Program** funds must be disbursed in accordance with deadlines specified in the Standard Agreement, and in no event later than the disbursement deadlines outlined in the **NOFA**.
- (d) Recipients may only reapply for AHSC Program funds in a subsequent NOFA for the same Project if the Recipient has disbursed at least fifty (50) percent of the funds allocated from prior awards.
- (e) Negative points will be assessed against the Developer on subsequent AHSC applications if the Project does not comply with the dates set in the Standard Agreement for the performance requirements described in Section 111(a) or Section 111(b).

## Section 112. Defaults and Cancellations

- (a) In the event of a breach or violation by the **Recipient** of any of the provisions of the Standard Agreement, the **Department** may give written notice to the **Recipient** to cure the breach or violation within a period of not less than 15 days. If the breach or violation is not cured to the satisfaction of the **Department** within the specified time period, the **Department**, at its option, may declare a default under the Standard Agreement and may seek legal remedies for the default including the following:
  - (1) The **Department** may seek, in a court of competent jurisdiction, an order for specific performance of the defaulted obligation or the appointment of a receiver to complete the **Project** in accordance with **AHSC Program** requirements.
  - (2) The **Department** may seek such other remedies as may be available under the relevant agreement or any law.
- (b) The **Department** may cancel funding commitments and Standard Agreements under any of the following conditions:
  - (1) The objectives and requirements of the **AHSC Program** cannot be met by continuing the commitment or Standard Agreement;
  - (2) Construction of the **Capital Project** or implementation of **Program Costs** cannot proceed in a timely fashion in accordance with the timeframes established in the Standard Agreement; or
  - (3) Funding conditions have not been or cannot be fulfilled within required time periods.
- (c) Upon receipt of a notice of intent to cancel the grant from the **Department**, the **Recipient** shall have the right to appeal to the Director of the **Department**.

## Section 113. Prevailing Wages

For the purposes of the State Prevailing Wage Law (Labor Code Sections 1720 – 1781), a grant or loan under the **AHSC Program** shall be considered public funding for the construction, rehabilitation, demolition, relocation, preservation, or other physical improvement of the **Capital Project** subject to the provisions of the State Prevailing Wage Law. AHSC Program funding of the **Project** shall not necessarily, in and of itself, be considered public funding of a **Project** unless such funding is considered public funding under the State Prevailing Wage Law. It is not the intent of the **Department** in these regulations to subject **Projects** to the State Prevailing Wage Law by reason of **AHSC Program** funding of the **Project** in those circumstances where such public funding would not otherwise make the **Project** subject to the State Prevailing Wage Law. Although the use of **AHSC Program** funds does not require compliance with federal Davis Bacon wages, other funding sources may require compliance with federal Davis Bacon wages.

### Appendix A. Definitions

- (a) "Active Transportation" means infrastructure and non-infrastructure projects that encourage increased use of active modes of transportation, but does not include funding program operations. The project types include but are not limited to:
  - (1) Infrastructure Projects: capital improvements (construction) that will encourage increased use of active modes of transportation, such as biking and walking.
  - (2) Non-infrastructure Projects: education, encouragement and planning activities must encourage increased use of active modes of transportation, such as biking and walking.
- (b) "Active Transportation Program" means non-infrastructure related programs which instill safe pedestrian, bicyclist and motorist behaviors to make safe active transportation possible. Non-infrastructure activities can stand-alone or be conducted with infrastructure projects (fixed facilities or permanent structural changes) to increase effectiveness.
- (c) "Activity Delivery Costs" means staff costs incurred by the Public Agency that are directly related to implementing specific Capital Project and Program Costs. They may include costs such as project document preparation, project underwriting, construction management, inspections, or reporting to the Department.
- (d) "Affordable Housing Development" means a Capital Project that is a Housing Development in which at least 20 percent of the total units are Affordable Units.
- (e) "Affordable Unit" means a housing unit that satisfies all the following criteria:
  - (1) The unit must satisfy one of the following affordability criteria:
    - (A) It is available at an "affordable rent" as that terms is used and defined in Section 50053 of the Health & Safety Code;
    - (B) It is offered at an "affordable housing cost", as that terms is used and defined in Section 50052.5 of the Health & Safety Code; or
    - (C) It is available at an "affordable rent" or an "affordable housing cost" according to the alternative percentages of income for agency-assisted rental and cooperative housing developments pursuant to Department regulations adopted under Health and Safety Code section 50462(f).
  - (2) For "Affordable Units" that are rental units, they must be subject to a recorded Program covenant ensuring affordability for a duration of at least 55 years.
  - (3) For "Affordable Units" that are ownership units, they must be sold to and occupied by an income-qualified household, and subject to a recorded covenant with a duration of at least 30 years that includes either a resale restriction or equity sharing upon resale.

- (4) For the purposes of this definition, the terms "persons and families of low income" and "area median income" shall have the same meanings as set forth in Health and Safety Code section 50093 and 50093(c).
- (5) The unit must be occupied by a "lower income household" as defined by Health and Safety Code section 50079.5, which includes "very low income households" as defined by Health and Safety Code section 50105 and also includes "extremely low income households" as defined by Health and Safety Code section 50106.
- (f) "AHSC Program" means the program as outlined by these Program Guidelines.
- (g) "Area Median Income" means the most recent applicable county median family income published by the **TCAC**.
- (h) "Assisted Unit" means a unit that is subject to the **Program's** rent and/or occupancy restrictions as a result of the financial assistance provided by the **Program**, as specified in the **Regulatory Agreement** entered into with the **Department**.
- (i) "Bus Rapid Transit" (BRT) means a rubber-tired form of rapid transit in an integrated system of facilities, equipment, services, and amenities that exceed the speed and reliability of regular bus service. BRT usually includes use of dedicated right-of way, including busways, exclusive lanes, and bypass/queue jumping lanes for buses at congested intersections to reduce vehicle running time and typically includes a combination of the following additional features: (1) center of road alignment, mixed-traffic prohibitive intersection treatments; (2) use of more limited-stop service including express service and skip-stopping; (3) application of Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) technology such as signal priority, automatic vehicle location systems, system security, and customer information; (4) platform level boarding and (5) off-board fare collection.
- (j) "Bus Service" means regularly scheduled public transit service operating with limited stops using a fixed route.
- (k) "Capital Project" means a project consisting of the construction, rehabilitation, demolition, relocation, preservation, acquisition, or other physical improvement that is an integral part of, or is necessary for completion of a Project.
- (I) "CCR" means the California Code of Regulations.

(m) "Context Sensitive Bikeway" means on-street infrastructure for bicycle riding that is appropriately applied based on the traffic volumes and speeds on a specific street, as <u>recommended by the California Department of Transportation</u> based on guidance from the Federal Highway Administration, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, and the California Highway Design Manual:

				Posted	Speed					
lace Type and Surrounding Land-Use 1			15-20	25-30	35-45	> 45				
Urban Areas & Suburban Main Streets		<2,500	Standard Shoulder or	Standard Shoulder or	Class II or Class IV					
		2,500-5,000	Shared Lane	Shared Lane	Class II or Class IV	Class IV				
		5,000-10,000	Class II or Class IV	Class II or Class IV	Chara NV	Class IV				
		>10,000	Class IV	Class IV	Class IV					
Rural Areas (Developing Corridors)	L		15-20	25-30	35-45	> 45				
	AL	<2,500								
	ear	2,500-5,000	Charles	Standard Shoulder (may be designated as a Class III facility)2						
	μY	5,000-10,000	Standar	acilityj2						
	00	>10,000								
	V3.									
	Design		15-20	25-30	35-45	> 45				
Rural Main Streets		<2,500	15-20 Standard Shoulder or	25-30	35-45	> 45				
Rural Main Streets					35-45 Class II					
Rural Main Streets		<2,500	Standard Shoulder or	25-30 Class II		> 45 Class I or IV				

- (1) Class I bicycle paths are considered **Context Sensitive Bikeways** at any ADT and posted speed.
- (2) **Projects** may consider either the design year or post-**Project** implementation conditions for posted speed and ADT.
- (3) For AHSC scoring purposes, "Rural Main Streets" shall be considered any roadway within one-quarter (1/4) of a mile of federal, state, or county highway within a **Rural Area**.
- (n) "Council" means the California Strategic Growth Council, established pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 75121.
- (o) "Currently Developed" means that the land in question is altered by paving, construction, and/or land use that would typically have required regulatory permitting to have been initiated.
- (p) "Deferred Costs" means costs deferred at construction loan closing, including but not limited to: capitalized reserves, loan fees, syndication costs, legal, accounting, audit, consultant fees, and developer fees paid from operating cashflow.
- (q) "Department" means the Department of Housing and Community Development of the State of California.
- (r) "Developer" means the entity that the Department and the Council rely upon for experience, site control, and capacity, and which controls either (1) the Affordable Housing Development during development and through occupancy, (2) the Housing-Related Infrastructure during development and through completion, or (3) the Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure and Transit-Related Amenities during development and through operation.

- (s) "Disadvantaged Community" means a census tract with a score in the top 25 percent or one of the 22 additional census tracts that score in the highest 5 percent of Pollution Burden as identified in California Environmental Protection Agency's <u>CalEnviroScreen 3.0</u> tool.
- (t) "Employment Benefit and Outcome Reporting" means submission of data about the jobs and related benefits created by the AHSC Investment as required by the *Funding Guidelines for Agencies Administering California Climate Investments*.
- (u) "Enforceable Funding Commitment" means permanent commitments, including but not limited to the following:
  - (1) Low-income housing tax credit equity contributions (without the necessity of a tax credit reservation letter) and tax-exempt bonds in connection with 4 and 9 percent low-income housing tax credits, will be considered committed in this calculation. The applicant must submit a valuation of their anticipated tax credit equity which documents both the proportion of the Affordable Housing Development purchased and assumed tax credit price.
  - (2) Funds conditionally reserved under the following programs shall be accepted as funding commitments: the Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) Supportive Housing Program (SHP), HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME), Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG), and the California Department of Mental Health's Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) Program.
  - (3) A land donation in fee for no other consideration that is supported by an appraisal or purchase/sale agreement ("Land Donation") or a local fee waiver resulting in quantifiable cost savings for the Project where those fees are not otherwise required by federal or state law ("Local Fee Waiver") shall be considered a funding commitment. The value of the Land Donation will be the greater of either the original purchase price or the current appraised value as supported by an independent third-party appraisal prepared by a Member-Appraisal-Institute-qualified appraiser within one year of the application deadline. A funding commitment in the form of a Local Fee Waiver must be supported by written documentation from the local Public Agency.
  - (4) Owner equity contributions or developer funds. Such contributions or funds shall not be subsequently substituted with a different funding source or forgone if committed in the application, except that a substitution may be made for up to 50 percent of deferred developer fee. The Department may require the applicant to evidence the availability of the proposed amount of owner equity or developer funds.
  - (5) Funds for transportation projects which are programmed for allocation and expenditure in the applicable capital improvement plan consistent with the terms and timeframes of the Standard Agreement.

- (v) "Energy Efficiency" means managing and restraining the growth in energy consumption.
- (w) "Federally Recognized Native American Tribe" means Native American native tribe, band, nation, pueblo, village or community that the Secretary of the Interior acknowledges to exist as an Native American tribe, pursuant to the Federally Recognized Native American Tribe List Act of 1994, 25 U.S.C. 479a.
- (x) "Flexible Transit Service" means a form of transit for the public characterized by flexible routing and scheduling of small/medium vehicles operating in <u>shared-ride</u> <u>mode</u> (with at least two passengers) between pick-up and drop-off locations according to passenger needs. Flexible Transit Service includes vanpool, shuttle, paratransit, and feeder bus systems that reduce vehicle miles travelled.
- (y) "Floor Area Ratio" (FAR) means the square footage of the floor area of a building divided by the site square footage, excluding therefrom dedicated streets, sidewalks, parks and open space. The floor area of a building is the sum of the gross area of each floor of the building, excluding mechanical space, cellar space, floor space in open balconies, enclosed parking and elevators or stair bulkheads. Multiplying the FAR by the area of the site produces the minimum amount of floor area required in a building on the lot. For example, on a 10,000 square-foot site in a district with a minimum FAR of 1.5, the floor area of a building must be at least 15,000 square feet.
- (z) "Greenhouse Gas Reduction" (GHG Reduction) means actions designed to reduce emissions of one or all of the following gases: carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride.
- (aa) "Green Streets" means a sustainable stormwater strategy that meets regulatory compliance and resource protection goals by using a natural systems approach to manage stormwater, reduce flows, improve water quality and enhance watershed health.
- (bb) "High Quality Transit" means a Qualifying Transit line with high frequencies AND permanent infrastructure as follows:
  - (1) Frequency: High Quality Transit must have Peak Period headway frequency on the same route of every 15 minutes or less and service seven days a week. This level of service must have been publicly posted by the provider at some point between January 2020 and the time of application.
  - (2) Permanent Infrastructure: High Quality Transit must operate on a railway or be transit service with Bus Rapid Transit features that either fully or partially operate on a dedicated bus-only lane, or uses High Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) or High Occupancy Toll (HOT) lanes.
- (cc) "Housing Development" means a residential development or the residential portion of a mixed-use development.

- (dd) "Housing-Related Infrastructure" means a capital infrastructure improvement required as a condition of approval of an affordable housing development by a Locality, transit agency or special district such as sewer, water or utility system upgrades, streets, drainage basins, etc.
- (ee) "Infill Site" means a site for which at least three of four sides or 75 percent of the perimeter of the site adjoins parcels that are **Currently Developed** qualified **Urban Uses**. In counting this, perimeters bordering navigable bodies of water and improved parks shall not be included. In order to qualify as an infill site, the site must also be located in an urbanized area meaning that it fulfills one of the following requirements:
  - (1) located within an incorporated city according to an official City or County map, OR
  - (2) located within an urbanized area or urban cluster as defined by the <u>U.S.</u> <u>Census Bureau</u>, OR
  - (3) for unincorporated areas outside an urbanized area or urban cluster, the area shall be within a designated urban service area that is designated in the local general plan for urban development and is served by public sewer and water.
- (ff) "Integrated Connectivity Project (ICP) Project Area" means a Project Area which includes at least one (1) Transit Station/Stop with a combination of two or more eligible costs as defined in Section 103.
- (gg) "Intelligent Transportation Systems" means electronics, communications, or information technology, used singly or in combination, to improve the efficiency, accessibility or safety of the surface transportation system.
- (hh) "Key Destinations" means vital community amenities and resources including medical centers, schools, grocery stores, child care centers, pharmacies, public parks, or public libraries. Key Destinations must be operational at the time of application. This definition differs from "Activity Centers" as used in the AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool.
- (ii) "Locality" means a California city, unincorporated area within a county or a city and county.
- (jj) "Lower Income" has the meaning set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 50079.5.
- (kk) "Low-Income Community" means a census tract with either 1) median household incomes at or below 80 percent of the statewide median income, or 2) median household income at or below the threshold designated as low-income by Department of Housing and Community Development's State Income Limits pursuant to the Health and Safety Code Section 50093.
- (II) "Low-Income Households" mean individual households with either 1) household incomes at or below 80 percent of the statewide median income, or 2) household incomes at or below the threshold designated as low-income by Department of

Housing and Community Development's State Income Limits adopted pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 50093.

- (mm) "Mixed Use Development" means a building, combination of buildings, or building complex, designed to functionally and physically integrate non-residential uses such as retail, commercial, institutional, recreational, or community uses with residential uses, in a complementary manner.
- (nn) "Moderate Income" has the meaning set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 50093.
- (oo) "MHP" shall mean the Multifamily Housing Program authorized and governed by Sections 50675 through 50675.14 of the Health and Safety Code, and the MHP Guidelines dated June 19, 2019.
- (pp) "Natural Infrastructure" means the preservation and/or restoration of ecological systems, or utilization of engineered systems that use ecological processes, to increase resiliency to climate change and/or manage other environmental problems. Some examples relative to AHSC could include street trees and greenspace for water catchment, infiltration and surface cooling; water treatment facilities that utilize ecologically functioning wetlands; flood mitigation systems that utilize the natural floodplain and stable shorelines used in tandem with constructed flood barriers.
- (qq) "Net Density" means the total number of dwelling units per acre of land to be developed for residential or mixed use, excluding allowed deductible areas. Allowed deductible areas are public dedications of land which are for public streets, public sidewalks, public open space, public drainage facilities, and utility easements. Areas that are non-developable due to natural landscape features (ex: steep grade) are allowable deductible areas so long as the size and location of the non-developable area is identified by a licensed surveyor. Non-allowed deductible areas include setbacks, private drives and walkways, general landscaping, common areas and facilities, off street parking, and traditional drainage facilities exclusive to a development project. Mitigations required for development will not be included in the allowed deductible areas.
- (rr) "NOFA" means a Notice of Funding Availability issued by the Department.
- (ss) "Peak Hours" or "Peak Period" means the period with the highest ridership during the entire transit service day as determined by the transit operator. Must include at least one hour during the morning commute hours and one during evening commute hours, Monday through Friday. Each Peak Period cannot be longer than three hours.
- (tt) "Performance measures" means indicators of transit regarding data indicators such as accessibility, mobility choices and ridership.
- (uu) "Priority Population" means residents of: (1) census tracts identified as disadvantaged by California Environmental Protection Agency per SB 535; (2) census tracts identified as low-income per AB 1550; or (3) a low-income household per AB 1550. See the <u>Priority Population maps</u> for more information.

- (vv) "Program Cost" means the cost(s) associated with 1) program creation, or 2) expansion of existing programs to serve new populations or offer new program service and implementation.
- (ww) "Program Operator" means the entity that administers the day-to-day operational responsibilities for the program for which the AHSC Program funding is sought.
- (xx) "Project" means the proposed use of funds representing a combination of Capital Projects or Program Costs which are proposed by the applicant to be funded the AHSC Program.
- (yy) "Project Area" means the area encompassing the Transit Station/Stop, housing and Key Destinations.
- (zz) "Public Agency" means a Locality, transit agency, public housing authority or redevelopment successor agency.
- (aaa) "Qualified Tribal Entity" means a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe, an eligible entity having co-ownership with a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe, or an eligible entity established by a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe to undertake Tribal housing or transportation projects.
- (bbb) "Qualifying Transit" means a transit line serving the public that is operated by the following: (1) Directly operated by a public entity; (2) Operated by a public entity via a contract for purchased transportation service with a private or non-profit provider; or (3) Operated by a private or non-profit entity as a grant Recipient or sub-recipient from a public entity. Qualifying Transit for the purpose of the Program includes various forms of fixed transit service (Rail Service and Bus Service) and Flexible Transit Service. A Qualifying Transit line requires service that departs two (2) or more times on the same route during Peak Hours as defined by the transit operator. This level of service must have occurred regularly at some point between January 2020 and the time of application. Flexible Transit service is exempt from these Peak Hours frequency requirements.
- (ccc) "Rail Service" means regularly scheduled public transit service running on rails or railways.
- (ddd) "Recipient" means the eligible applicant receiving a commitment of Program funds.
- (eee) "Regulatory Agreement" means the written agreement between the **Department** and the Sponsor that will be recorded as a lien on the **Affordable Housing Development** to control the use and maintenance of the **Project**, including restricting the rent and occupancy of the **Assisted Units**.
- (fff) "Restricted Units" mean residential units restricted by an enforceable covenant or agreement with the Department or other public agency to occupancy by low- or very low-income households, with affordable rents pursuant to **MHP** Guidelines Section 7312 or affordable housing costs pursuant to the CalHOME Program. Restricted Units must be substantially equivalent in size and number of bedrooms to the

balance of units in the Housing Development. Restricted Units may consist of units designated for any housing tenure, rental or owner-occupied, within the Housing Development.

(ggg)"Rural Area" means the definition in Health and Safety Code Section 50199.21.

- (hhh)"Rural Innovation Project Area (RIPA)" means a Project Area located within a Rural Area which includes at least one (1) Transit Station/Stop with a combination of two or more eligible costs as defined in Section 103.
- (iii) "Safe and Accessible Walkway" means a pedestrian corridor that has the following:
  - (1) Continuously-paved, ADA-compliant sidewalks.
  - (2) Marked pedestrian crossings at all arterial intersections.
  - (3) Attributes which contribute to comfort and safety including, but not limited to, adequate lighting or shade canopy.
- (jjj) "Secure Overnight Bicycle Parking" means bicycle parking that is not accessible to the general public, is completely enclosed and protects the bicycle from inclement weather, and allows for the bicycle frame to be secured to the bicycle rack at two points. Examples of Secure Overnight Bicycle Parking include bicycle rooms, bicycle lockers, and bicycle cages.
- (kkk) Site Control" means the applicant or Developer has control of property through one or more of the following:
  - (1) Fee title;
  - (2) A leasehold interest on the property with provisions that enable the lessee to make improvements on and encumber the property provided that the terms and conditions of any proposed lease shall permit, prior to grant funding, compliance with all program requirements;
  - (3) An enforceable option to purchase or lease which shall extend through the anticipated date of the Program award as specified in the NOFA;
  - (4) An executed disposition and development agreement, right of way, or irrevocable offer of dedication to a Public Agency;
  - (5) An executed encroachment permit for construction of improvements or facilities within the public right of way or on public land;
  - (6) An executed agreement with a public agency that gives the applicant exclusive rights to negotiate with the agency for the acquisition of the site; provided that the major terms of the acquisition have been agreed to by all parties;
  - (7) A land sales contract or enforceable agreement for acquisition of the property; or

- (8) Other forms of site control that give the Department assurance (equivalent to 1-7 above) that the applicant or Developer will be able to complete the Project and all housing designated in the application in a timely manner and in accordance with all the requirements of the Program.
- (III) "Smoke Free Housing" means an Affordable Housing Development that implements a policy banning the ignition and burning of tobacco products (including, but not limited to, cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and water pipes or hookahs) in all living units, indoor common areas, and all other interior spaces. The smoke-free policy must also extend to all outdoor areas within 25 feet of occupied buildings on the AHD property.
- (mmm) "Substantial Rehabilitation" means a Housing Development with reasonable direct rehabilitation construction contract costs of at least \$35,000 per residential unit. Rehabilitation shall include energy efficiency upgrades per residential units. Rehabilitation projects must fully and efficiently address all of the physical needs of the Project for the term of the project loan and therefore merely meeting the minimum threshold cost amount of \$35,000 per residential unit may not, in and of itself, be sufficient to be considered Substantial Rehabilitation for purposes of the project loan.
- (nnn) "Sustainable Transportation Infrastructure" means capital project(s) that result in the improvement or addition of infrastructure that encourages mode-shift from single occupancy vehicles by enhancing: 1) public transit service, 2) pedestrian networks, or 3) bicycle networks (includes public bike-share programs) as well as operations expenditures that directly support transit expansion, or a return to service levels seen prior to COVID-19 induced service cuts, within the defined Project Area meeting the transit requirements detailed in Section 102 (c) or (d).

(000) "TCAC" means the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee.

- (ppp) "Transit Corridor" means a transportation corridor which meets one of the following criteria: 1) A corridor served by Qualifying Transit; or 2) A corridor served by High Quality Transit that has been the subject of analysis, planning and environmental mitigation, and has been designated for investment within the regional transportation plan of a MPO, RTPA, or within a long range transportation plan of a transit agency.
- (qqq) "Transit Signal Priority (TSP)" means an operational strategy that facilitates the movement of transit vehicles through traffic-signal controlled intersections.
  Objectives of TSP include meeting on time schedule performance and improved transit travel time efficiency while minimizing impacts to normal traffic operations.
  TSP is made up of four components: (1) a detection system that lets the TSP system where the vehicle requesting signal priority is located. The detection system communicates with a (2) priority request generator that alerts the traffic control system that the vehicle would like to receive priority. (3) Priority control strategies; and 4) System management software collecting data and generating reports.
- (rrr) "Transit Station/Stop" means a designated location at which the various Qualifying Transit service(s) drop-off and pick-up riders.

- (sss) "Transportation Demand Management" (TDM) means strategies that increase transportation system efficiency by encouraging shifting from single-occupant vehicle (SOV) trips to non-SOV transportation modes, or shifting SOV trips off peak travel periods. Effective TDM strategies result in reduction of vehicle miles traveled (VMT) by increasing travel options, providing incentives and information to incentivize individuals and employers to modify their travel behavior to support these objectives, and/or by reducing the need to travel or reducing travel distance via location efficient development patterns. TDM strategies encourage travel by transit, bike, walking or in shared vehicles.
- (ttt) "Transportation-Related Amenities" means capital improvements that are publicly accessible and provide supportive amenities to pedestrians, cyclists and transit riders (i.e. bike parking, bus shelter, benches, street trees, etc.) within the defined Project Area meeting the transit requirements detailed in Section 102 (c) or (d).
- (uuu)"Urban Forestry" means the cultivation and management of native or introduced trees and related vegetation in urban areas for their present and potential contribution to the economic, physiological, sociological, and ecological well-being of urban society.
- (vvv) "Urban forest" means those native or introduced trees and related vegetation in the urban and near-urban areas, including, but not limited to urban watersheds, soils and related habitats, street trees, park trees, residential trees, natural riparian habitats, and trees on other private and public properties.
- (www) "Urban Greening" means the incorporation of greenscaped pedestrian and bicycle trail systems, urban street canopy, green alleys, drought tolerant and native species landscaping and landscape restoration, green roofing, community gardens, natural infrastructure and stormwater features into public open spaces. If not abundantly clear, public accessibility must be demonstrated to the satisfaction of Department staff, such as through a recorded instrument, and run for at least 55 years. Public open space must offer reasonable hours of use for the public, such as dawn to dusk. Community gardens do not have to be publicly accessible as long as they are available to residents of the **Affordable Housing Development**.
- (xxx) "Urban Uses" means any residential, commercial, industrial, transit, transportation passenger facility, or retail use, or any combination of those uses. Urban uses do not include lands used for agricultural uses or parcels in excess of 15,000 square feet in size and containing only one single-family residence.
- (yyy) "Very-Low Income" has the meaning set forth in Health and Safety Code Section 50105.
- (zzz) "Water Efficiency" means controlling water at the source through design—both rainfall and storm water runoff through a decentralized system that distributes storm water across a project site in order to replenish groundwater supplies.
- (aaaa) "Zero Emission Vehicle (ZEV)" means battery electric vehicles, plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, and hydrogen fuel cell vehicles.

Round 6 FY 2019-20 AHSC Program Guidelines - 67 -

### Appendix B. Federally Recognized Native American Tribe Eligibility

**Federally Recognized Native American** Tribes may qualify for AHSC funds if their **Project** meets the following requirements:

- (a) Projects are located on one of the following lands:
  - Tribal Trust Lands. Real property that is held in trust by the United States Government for the benefit of a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe;
  - (2) Individual Trust Lands. Real property that is held in trust by the United States Government for the benefit of an individual member of a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe;
  - (3) Tribal Fee Restricted Lands. Fee lands that are owned by or under the control of a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe that are subject to a United States Government restriction that the land continue to be owned by or remain under the control of a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe or member or members thereof;
  - (4) Individual Fee Restricted Lands. Fee lands that were conveyed by the United States Government as individual allotments to member or members of a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe, regardless as to whether the property is now under common ownership among several members of that same Federally Recognized Native American Tribe;
  - (5) Tribally-Owned Unrestricted Lands. Fee lands that are owned by or under the control of a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe that are not subject to a United States Government restriction that the land continue to be owned by or remain under the control of a Federally Recognized Native American Tribe or member or members thereof;

AND;

- (b) The applicant meets the following requirements as a condition of award funding as set forth in a Standard Agreement, but not as a condition to engage in the competitive award process:
  - (1) BIA Consent. Applicants shall obtain Bureau of Indian Affairs consent to applicant's execution and recordation (as applicable) of all Department-required documents that are subject to 25 CFR sec. 152.34 or 25 CFR sec. 162.12, all prior to award disbursement. This requirement shall not apply to projects that are within subdivision (i)(5) of this Section.
  - (2) Personal Jurisdiction for Tribal Applicants. For applicants that are **Federally Recognized Native American Tribes** or Tribal controlled entities, all such applicants shall provide and execute a limited waiver of sovereign immunity agreeing to the personal jurisdictions of state court.

- (3) Subject Matter Jurisdiction for Restricted Tribal Lands. For applicants proposing projects that are to be within property described in sub-divisions (i)(1), (i)(2), (i)(3), and (i)(4), all such applicants shall cause the subject Native American Tribe to provide and execute a limited waiver of sovereign immunity satisfactory to the Department, agreeing to the subject matter jurisdiction of state court.
- (4) Title Insurance Requirements. Applicants shall provide title insurance for the property underlying the **Project** satisfactory to the Department. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, upon a showing of good cause, for Applicants unable to provide a conventional title insurance policy satisfactory to the Department, all such Applicants shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Department that they hold title to the property pursuant to a title condition report issued by the BIA Land Title and Records Office, and pursuant to a title opinion letter issued for the benefit of the Department but paid for by the Applicant.
- (5) Recordation Requirements. Where recordation of instruments are required by the Department, the subject instrument shall be deemed sufficiently recorded if recorded with the Land Titles and Records Office at the BIA or if the subject instruments are recorded in the County recording system having jurisdiction over the property.
- (6) Fee Security Required. For all Projects, except those falling within subdivision (i)(1) and (ii)(2), fee security shall be required, unless the terms allowing leasehold security are satisfied as set forth in Title 25 CCR 8316. If a Department loan/grant is recorded on fee land then there must be a restriction preventing that land being put into trust until the Department loan/grant term is complete.
- (7) Minimum Requirements for Sovereign Immunity Waivers. Sovereign immunity waiver language shall be included in the Department Standard Agreement, and all Department regulatory and loan or grant agreements, all of which may be accomplished by incorporating by reference a separately executed sovereign immunity waiver instrument. The Applicant shall also provide or obtain a separate limited waiver of sovereign immunity instruments for both personal and subject matter jurisdictions which shall require, at a minimum, compliance with State construction standards and regulations.

### Appendix C. Awardee Publicity Guidelines

AHSC award **Recipients** are required to acknowledge SGC, HCD, and California Climate Investments (CCI) in all publications, websites, signage, invitations, and other mediarelated and public-outreach products related to the AHSC Project. Guidance on CCI logo usage, signage, and logo files contained in the Style Guide are available at: <u>www.caclimateinvestments.ca.gov/logo-graphics-request</u>. SGC and HCD staff will provide their respective logo files and guidance on their usage directly to **Recipients**.

- (a) Long-form written materials, such as reports, must include the following standard language about SGC, HCD, AHSC, and CCI:
  - (1) "The Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities (AHSC) Program builds healthier communities and protects the environment by increasing the supply of affordable places to live near jobs, stores, transit, and other daily needs. This program is administered by Strategic Growth Council (SGC), which coordinates the activities of State agencies and partners with stakeholders to promote sustainability, economic prosperity, and quality of life for all Californians (www.sgc.ca.gov) and implemented by the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD).

The AHSC Program is part of CCI, a statewide program that puts billions of Cap-and-Trade dollars to work reducing GHG emissions, strengthening the economy, and improving public health and the environment – particularly in disadvantaged communities. The Cap-and-Trade program also creates a financial incentive for industries to invest in clean technologies and develop innovative ways to reduce pollution. California Climate Investments projects include affordable housing, renewable energy, public transportation, zero-emission vehicles, environmental restoration, more sustainable agriculture, recycling, and much more. At least 35 percent of these investments are located within and benefiting residents of disadvantaged communities, low-income communities, and low-income households across California.

- (b) Any informational materials that do not qualify as long-form, but that include at least a paragraph of text, such as press releases, media advisories, short case studies, some flyers, etc., should include the following language:
  - (1) Long version: "[Project Name] is supported by California Strategic Growth Council's Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities program with funds from <u>California Climate Investments</u>, a statewide initiative that puts billions of Cap-and-Trade dollars to work reducing greenhouse gas emissions, strengthening the economy, and improving public health and the environment – particularly in disadvantaged communities."
  - (2) Short version: "[Project Name] is supported by California Strategic Growth Council's Affordable Housing and Sustainable Communities program with funds from <u>California Climate Investments</u>—Cap-and-Trade Dollars at Work."

- (c) Recipients may at times produce promotional materials that are primarily visual in nature, such as banners, signage, certain flyers, and sharable images for social media. In such cases, when including the boilerplate language acknowledging CCI and SGC support is not practical, grantees should instead include the official logos of both SGC and CCI, preceded by the words "Funded by."
- (d) AHSC award Recipients are required to identify a point of contact for all press inquiries and communications needs related to the project and provide the name, phone number and email address of this individual to SGC. Recipients must also distribute a press release after grant decisions are made at SGC's Public Council Meeting and are encouraged to do so for other major milestones throughout the lifecycle of the grant. All press releases must be approved by SGC Communications Office prior to distribution and SGC must be alerted and invited to participate in any and all press conferences related to the award.
- (e) AHSC **Recipients** are required to prepare one or more two-to-four-page documents that provide a summary of the Project components and tell the story of the AHSC proposal development process and/or implementation. All such materials must be approved by SGC Communications Office prior to distribution. These materials will be displayed on SGC website.
- (f) AHSC Applicants and **Recipients** are encouraged to use social media to share the process of creating an AHSC proposal and to inform the throughout implementation. @CalSGC, @California\_HCD, and @CAClimateInvest should be tagged on all posts related to the AHSC grant. Use of the hashtags #AHSC, #AffordableHousing, and #SustainableCommunities is encouraged.

# NOFA Round 6 (February 26, 2021)

## **Funding Application**

Revised

4/27/21

### 2019-20 Cap and Trade Funding





### State of California Governor Gavin Newsom

Lourdes M. Castro Ramirez, Secretary Business, Consumer Services and Housing Agency

> Louise Bedsworth, Executive Director California Strategic Growth Council

Gustavo Velasquez, Director Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) 2020 West El Camino Avenue, Suite 150, Sacramento, CA 95833 email: <u>ahsc@hcd.ca.gov</u> <u>http://hcd.ca.gov/grants-funding/active-funding/ahsc.s</u>html

					Overvie	w								4/27/21
		nabled workbook (*.)												-
not work w		's Excel version for A											d cells.	. If you
		from another source,								ell/colun				
		Affordable Housing	g & Sustair	able Comr	nunities F			ject Infor	mation		FAAST			
Project						Project Area						ising		
Name:	oo known und	er another Project nam	o(a) or was	formorly		Туре:						ype:		
		(s), enter the name(s).		lonneny										
		lan to apply, or has the		n awarded o	ther HCD p	rogram funds?	>							
		Program(s) Name(s):			g Amount		nding Sta	tus	NOFA D	ate Av	vard Date	e/Expecte	ed Awa	rd Date
For ICP or RI	IPA Area Type	es - Must include	Affordab	le Housing De	evelopment (	AHD) - §103(a)(	(1)	Was Pi	roject awarde	ed funds i	n prior Al	HSC roun	nds?	
within the Pr	oject Area: a	Sustainable	🗌 Housing	Related Infra	structure (HF	RI) - §103(a)(2)		lf	Yes, which r	ound of A	AHSC was	s it award	ded?	
		ture Project and an		able Transnor	tation Infrastr	ucture (STI) - §1	()3(a)(3)	la Ducia		<b>f</b>			+ 2	
	-	elopment and/or							ct a phase o	· ·	,	. ,		
-		cture Project - boxes that apply):				(TRA) - §103(a)(	4)	Select Me	tropolitan Pla	anning O	rg. or "no	n-MPO a	rea" be	elow
3102(d)(3) d	(e) (check all	boxes that apply).	Program	n Costs (PGM)	-§103(b)									
				TOD	Project A	rea Type §1	02(c)							
		ansit Station/Stop ser												
( )		d no farther than one-h				served by Hi	gh Qualit	y Transit?	)					
(3) Includes C	apital Projec	ts or Program Costs a	as indicated											
	<del></del>			ICP Proj	ect Area 1	ype §102(d	)(1)(2)(3)							
		ansit Station/Stop?	Transit that	daga nat ma	at the requi	romanta of Li		Tranait	at time of an	diaction		<u></u>		
		e mode of <b>Qualifying</b> to fund an AHD with Al									submittai	<u>{</u>		
		s or Program Costs as				located within	one-nan							
(0)		<u> </u>				rea Type §1	02(e)							
Located within	n a Rural Are	a as defined in H&S §5	0199.21 and		-		. ,							
(1) Includes a	t least one <b>Tr</b> a	ansit Station/Stop?												
		st one mode of <b>Qualify</b>									tion subn	nittal?		
		s to fund an AHD with				e located with	in a half n	nile of a Tr	ansit Station	/Stop?				
		ts or Program Costs				-)(4)(D) 6400		\$400/->/0	VD) 6400/-)		100/1-1/01		N4(-)	
10	tai Developi	ment Costs (TDC) a				a)(1)(D), §103 , max \$30M;	(a)(2)(B), AHSC		)(B), §103(a) AHSC Fund		103(D)(2)	, and §10	J4(a)	
Capital Proje	ct/Program	TDC	ANSC FU	•	max \$10M)		Total AH		ommitments	-	اما	gislative	Data	
Housing (AHE		\$0			60		0.00%			,		Assembly		
Housing (HRI	,	\$0			60		0.00%	6	\$0			District:		
Housing (AH		\$0			60		0.00%		\$0		Senate	e District:		
Transportation	. ,	\$0			50		0.00%		\$0					
Transportation Programs (PC	· · ·	\$0 \$0			60 60		0.00%		\$0 \$0		Congi	ressional District:		
Totals:	5101)	\$0 \$0			50 50		0.009		\$0 \$0			District.		
	Benefits & O	utcomes Reporting §	103(a)		-			-				-		
		ii), and (4)(A)(iii)		AHD	HRI	STI	TRA	Tota	I Budgeted	2% Co	st Cap	Over	rage	
		ployment Benefits and												
		not to exceed 2% of th		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$	n	\$0	0	ок
0		included within the sof	t costs	ΨŬ	ψū	ΨŬ	ψŰ		ΨŪ	Ŷ	0	Ψ.	•	OIX
cap or Active		.,										<u> </u>		
Project Desc	ription - desc t component													
not exceed 70	•													
	ription charact													
				AB-15	50 Priority	Population	s §101							
The Project's	priority popula	ation benefits will be de	termined ba	sed upon the	e location of	f the AHD.								
Project 10 dig		t: E	Disadvantag				come Cor	,		Lov		Househo		
File Name	AB1550		Applicable (			n Benefit Crite		<u>s.</u>			Uploa	aded to HO	CD?	
				Proj	ect Area D	efinition §1	02(a)							
Description of	f													
geographical boundaries (d	lefined													
by vicinity ma														
service area,	-													
	1 · ·		Items marke	ed with (PAN	I) in this ap	plication must	be identif	ied on the	Project Area	Мар				
			(PAM). This	includes Qu	antitative F	olicy Scoring	workshee	t Active Tr	ansportation	·				
File Name	Project Area	Мар				and Location					Uploa	aded to H0	CD?	
						worksheet Co				2) must				
Poquired D-	piect Area Ca	mponents §102(a):	also be lder	nined on the		r to the Projec	Area Ma	apping Gui	uance.					
		ncluded within a disting	t planning a	rea in a loca	l or regiona	l planning doc	ument(s)	or transit s	ervice area.					
		ansit Station/Stop cons							uite uited,					
		nsistent with one of th				- , .								

				C	Overview								4/27/21
( \ \		ked transit routes, th			y not excee	ed a one	(1) mile buffe	er around the	e identified	Transit S	Station/Stop		
Ŷ		uffer around all STI lexible Transit Servi			ect Area mi	ust be de	fined based	on the ident	ified servic	e area of	the transit line.		
Eor Dro		include a Transit C											
	Corridor Impleme	,								-			
Plan name (if	applicable): §102	· / / / /	u alifaire a T	Treneit must be e	annulated a	n el efferi	a comico to	the Trensit	Ctation /Cta	un of the F			t
§106(a)(15)	Applicant a	cknowledges that C			•		•			forth i	n the Standard A		
File Name	Transit Service	Мар	workshee	ervice Map suppo et Active Transpor fer to the Project A	rtation Impr	ovement	s §107(b)(2)				Uploaded to H	-ICD?	
File Name	Transit Service	Sabadula		nentation transit s				ransit servio	e area. All	transit	Uploaded to I	JCD3	
	Transit Service	Schedule	service s	chedules should b					s one docu	iment.	Oploaded to I	ICD:	
$(1) M_{0}$ continue	the Droject will e	abiava a raduation i		Application T				<u> </u>	to the CAL	DR Quant	ification Mathada	logu	
		chieve a reduction i I supports impleme											
Metropolitan	Planning Organiza	ation (MPO) regions tion in VMT and Gl	and is co IG.	onsistent with acti	ivities or stra	ategies i	dentified in th	ne regional S	SCS, or sin	nilar planı			
File Name	MPO Support D	ocument	similar su	nt from MPO ident ustainable plannin	ng documen	nt in non-	MPO regions	s, per §106(a	a).		Uploaded to I	HCD?	
File Name	SCS or Equiv R	egional Plan		the applicable sec regional governm			the SCS or e	equivalent re	gional plar	1	Uploaded to H	HCD?	
		nsistent with the Sta	ite plannir	ng priorities establ	lished purs	uant to §							
	, ,	l incorporate at leas		0				,					
5		low and include co Capital Project bi		dget(s). Note: A	pplicants n	nust pro	pose at leas	st \$200,000	in reasona	able direc	t Urban Greenir	ig cos	ts
(indet compi			uugoto).										
		1											
Urban Green		AHD: \$0		HRI: \$0	STI:	\$0	TRA:	\$0 standards ar			n Greening costs		\$0
		uding active transpo					erai uesigri s	stanuarus ai	iu iequiieii			SIDIE	
		f committed funding					\$106(a)/7	7) calculation	n: 0.00	lf	No, Project has i	nsuffic	ient No
		ble project/progra									funding Con	nmitme	ents
		omplete to assess f rigger State Reloc.					AHSC Prog	ram and ap	HRI	quiremen	STI	TRA	
. / .		ussion on the numb			0000 97200	-1211):	AIID				on		
impacted hou	seholds and prov	ided relocation assi	stance										
		will be taken to con aw? If <b>No</b> , provide	nply with										
		cation is not require	ed.										
File Name	Reloc Plan	-	Applicant	ts must provide a	Relocation	Plan or	documentatio	on supportin	g no reloca	ation.	Uploaded to H	HCD?	
` '	•	for the jurisdiction in									•		
		the local public enti ent adopted within the											6.
		65580, Ch. 3 of Div	. I of Title	VII? Projects loca	ated on Tru	st Land,	as defined in	Appendix E	8(a)(1), (2),				
File Name	Hsng Element L			tion's current hou						(in Dec	Uploaded to H		
(18) Climate a (23) All Proje	adaptation measu	res are integrated in ill meet applicable o	nto Projec	t through the "Col	mmunity Ci	Imate Re	ds Code (CC	R Title 24)	(m) - Narra which effe	ative-Base	uary 1 2020 rec	eet wires	_
mechanical v	entilation systems	with high efficiency	y filtration	of Minimum Effici	iency Ratin	, g Value (	MERV) 13.	. ,	, ,		<b>,</b>		
		sibility requirement											
		ations, must be app uiring the features o											
		al, state, and local a											
· / /	U	struction, acquisitio			,						0		
capable of ac	commodating bro	adband service with	h at least a	-	icant Info			ng and 3 me	gabits per	second fo	or uploading (25/3	3)?	
	la dia a Taila a		If applica	ble, for all Federa			•	cants, uploa	d docume	ntation	Lists a de d de l	10.00	
File Name	Indian Tribe		to suppor	rt requirements as	s described	in Appe	ndix B.	••			Uploaded to H	יעטר	
vvill a Public	Agency have a rea	al property interest	in the prop	bosed Project §10	J5(a)(3)? (i	t Yes, yo	ur applicatio	n must inclu	de one of t	ne tollow	ing below)		
			If applica	ble, an applicant i	may provide	e an evo	cuted agreen	nent with a	specific Lo	cality or			
File Name	STI TRA Agrmn		transport	ation agency non- nding is sought.			•		•		Uploaded to H	ICD?	
AHD Develop		e AHD Developer	be an app	olicant?	Identify the		d Developer						
Developer na Address	me					<u> </u>	lity AHD De	eveloper  O	<u> </u>	type State	Zin		
Address Auth Rep			Title			(	Email		2		Zip Phone		
Contact			Title				Email				Phone		
Address							City		5	State	Zip	1075	
File Name	App1 Cert & Leg			ifications & Legal			worksheat				Uploaded to H		
File Name File Name	App1 Resolution App1 OrgDoc1,			e required; see Ap licant Documents			worksneet.				Uploaded to H Uploaded to H		
File Name	App1 OrgChart	, oton		licant Documents							Uploaded to I		
File Name	App1 Signature			licant Documents							Uploaded to H	HCD?	
File Name	App1 Payee Dat	a Record	See Appl	licant Documents	worksheet.						Uploaded to H	ICD?	

		Overview		4/27/21
File Name	App1 FISCAL TIN Form	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App1 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS a	nd from Franchise Tax Board for Corpora	ations. Uploaded to HCD?
Applicant #2				
Entity name		Eligiblility	Organization t	
Address Auth Rep		Tata	City St Email	ate Zip Phone
Contact		Title Title	Email	Phone
Address		The		ate Zip
	App2 Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App2 Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Docume	ents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App2 OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App2 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App2 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App2 Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name File Name	App2 FISCAL TIN Form App2 Cert of Good Standing	See Applicant Documents worksheet. Dated 30 days or less from the application	duo doto	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App2 Cert of Good Standing App2 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS a		
	(if applicable)			
Entity name		Eligiblility	Organization t	уре
Address				ate Zip
Auth Rep		Title	Email	Phone
Contact		Title	Email	Phone
Address			City	ate Zip
	App3 Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App3 Resolution App3 OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	Signature required; see Applicant Docume	ents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name File Name	App3 OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc App3 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet. See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App3 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App3 Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App3 FISCAL TIN Form	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application	due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS a	nd from Franchise Tax Board for Corpora	ations. Uploaded to HCD?
	(if applicable)			
Entity name		Eligiblility	Organization t	
Address Auth Rep		Title	City St Email	zate Zip Phone
Contact		Title	Email	Phone
Address		The		ate Zip
	App4 Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App4 Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Docume	ents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App4 OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App4 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App4 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App4 Payee Data Record App4 FISCAL TIN Form	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name File Name	App4 FISCAL TIN Form	See Applicant Documents worksheet. Dated 30 days or less from the application	due date	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App4 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS a		
	(if applicable)			
Entity name		Eligiblility	Organization t	уре
Address				ate Zip
Auth Rep		Title	Email	Phone
Contact		Title	Email	Phone
Address File Name	App5 Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	City	ate Zip Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App5 Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet. Signature required; see Applicant Docume	ents worksheet	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App5 OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App5 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App5 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App5 Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App5 FISCAL TIN Form	See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App5 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	App5 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS a		ations. Uploaded to HCD?
Owner/Derro		opment Team Contacts (provide infor	mation that is currently available)	
Owner/Borro Legal name			Organization t	vpe
Address				ate Zip
Auth Rep		Title	Email	Phone
Contact		Title	Email	Phone
Address			City	ate Zip
File Name	Owner Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Owner Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Docume	ents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name File Name	Owner OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc Owner OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet. See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
i ne ivame		See Applicant Documents worksheet. See Applicant Documents worksheet.		Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Owner Signature Block			

		Overview	4/27/21
File Name	Owner Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Owner FISCAL TIN Form	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Owner Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Owner Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?
		ng party to the organization type in cell AE166	
Controlling pa	rty #1 title		
Legal Name		Organization Type	
Address Auth Rep		City State State	Zip Phone
Contact		Title Authorized Rep. Email	Phone
Address		City State	Zip
File Name	Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Reso	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	TIN	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?
		ng party to the organization type in cell AE166	
Controlling pa	rty #2 title		
Legal Name		Organization Type	F - F
Address		City State	Zip
Auth Rep Contact		Title         Authorized Rep. Email           Title         Contact Email	Phone
Address		Title Contact Email City State	Phone Zip
File Name	Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Reso	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	TIN	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?
		ng party to the organization type in cell AE166	
Controlling pa	rty #3 title		
Legal Name		Organization Type	7:-
Address Auth Rep		City State State	Zip
Contact		Title Contact Email	Phone
Address		City	Zip
File Name	Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Reso	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
File Name	TIN	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?

		Overview				4/27/21
File Name	Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.			Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name	Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax B	oard for Corpor	ations.	Uploaded to HCD?	
	cy Partner (applicable to STI and					
Legal name		Contact	Email			
Phone	Address	City		State	Zip	
	nagement Agent					
Legal name		Contact	Email	01.1		
Phone	Address	City		State	Zip	
Financial Co Legal name	nsultant	Contact	Γmail			
°	Address		Email	State	Zin	
Phone Prime Phone	Address	City		State	Zip	
Primary Serv Legal name		Contact	Email			
Phone Phone	Address	City	Email	State	Zip	
Borrower Le		Uity		Olaie		
Legal name		Contact	Email			
Phone	Address	City	Linai	State	Zip	
General Con		Ony		otato		
Legal name		Contact	Email			
Phone	Address	City		State	Zip	
Architect	, (44, 500	UNY		olulo		
Legal name		Contact	Email			
Phone	Address	City		State	Zip	
Developmen	t Funding Source				4 1 4	
Legal name		Contact	Email			
Phone	Address	City		State	Zip	
Developmen	t Funding Source					
Legal name		Contact	Email			
Phone	Address	City		State	Zip	
Developmen	t Funding Source					
Legal name		Contact	Email			
Phone	Address	City		State	Zip	
Developmen	t Funding Source					
Legal name		Contact	Email			
Phone	Address	City		State	Zip	
	Funding Source					
Legal name		Contact	Email			
Phone	Address	City		State	Zip	
	ng Subsidy Source					
Legal name		Contact	Email			
Phone	Address	City		State	Zip	
	ng Subsidy Source					
Legal name		Contact	Email			
Phone	Address	City		State	Zip	

Required Applicant Documentation	4/27/21
Certifications & Legal Disclosure	
A completed and signed Certification is required for each Joint Applicant. Each Joint Applicant must sign an individual Certification form. A completed and signed Disclosure is also required for each Joint Applicant. The hard copy Certifications & Legal Disclosure should be submitted with the application as detailed in the NG	
Resolutions	
Applicant may use their own Resolution format as long as it contains ALL of the authorizations as in the sample. The person attesting to the resolution signing cannot be the same person authorized to execute the documents in the name of the applicant. If more than one authorized signatory is identified, state whether both signatories are required or only one signatory is required to submit and execute Program do If the application is being signed by a designee of the authorized signatory, the applicant must also submit a designee letter or other proof of signing authority. A resolution is required of each Joint Applicant - both private and public entities. A sample resolution template is available on AHSC website.	DCS.
Organizational Documents	
Organizational documents are required for all Applicants, except where a joint applicant is a governmental entity. Governmental entities are not required to subm organizational documents with the application. Submit organizational documents supporting the Resolution submitted with the application. Corporation organizational documents	it
Articles of Incorporation (Corp. Code §154, 200 and 202) as certified by the CA Secretary of State. Bylaws and any amendments thereto (Corp. Code §207(b), 211 and 212) Certificate of Amendment of Articles of Incorporation (Corp. Code §900-910 (general stock), §5810-5820 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7810-7820 ( benefit corporations), or §12500-12510 (general cooperative corporations)) as applicable. Restated Articles of Incorporation (Corp. Code §901, 906, 910 (general stock), §5811, 5815, 5819 (public benefit and religious corporations), §7811, 7815 and 78 (mutual benefit corporations) and §12501, 12506 and 12510 (general cooperative corporations)) as applicable. Statement of Information (CA Secretary of State form SI-100 or SI-200) Shareholder Agreements (Corp. Code §186) if applicable. Certificate of Good Standing certified by Secretary of State.	
Any other CA Secretary of State filings applicable to revivals, conversions or mergers.	
Limited Liability Company organizational documents Articles of Organization (CA Secretary of State form LLC-1) Certificate of Amendment (CA Secretary of State form LLC-2) if applicable. Restated Articles of Organization (CA Secretary of State form LLC-10) if applicable. Certificate of Correction (CA Secretary of State form LLC-11) if applicable. Statement of Information (CA Secretary of State form LLC-12) or LLC-12NC) Operating Agreement (Corp. Code §17707.02(s) and 17701.10.) Certificate of Good Standing certified by Secretary of State. Any other CA Secretary of State filings applicable to revivals, conversions or mergers.	
Limited Partnership organizational documents Certificate of Limited Partnership (CA Secretary of State form LP-1) Amendment to Certificate of Limited Partnership (CA Secretary of State form LP-2) if applicable. Certificate of Correction (CA Secretary of State form LP-2) if applicable. Limited Partnership Agreement (CA Corp. Code §15901.02(x) and 15901.10) Certificate of Good Standing certified by Secretary of State. Any other CA Secretary of State filings applicable to revivals, conversions or mergers.	
Organizational Chart	
The Organizational chart must depict the organizational structure of the entities in relation to the applicant.	
Signature Block	
All Applicants must submit a Signature Block in a Microsoft Word Document that will be used in the HCD legal documents such as the Standard Agreement.	
Payee Data Record STD-204 or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)	
The TIN must be submitted by all governmental entity Applicants. All other Applicants must submit the STD-204 Payee Data Record Forms available on AHSC w	ebsite.

	Certification &	Legal [	Disclosure		4/27/21
On behalf of the entity identified in the s					
1. The information, statements and attachn	nents included in this application are,	, to the be	est of my knowledge and belief, true and correct.		
<ol><li>I possess the legal authority to submit th</li></ol>	is application on behalf of the entity i	identified	in the signature block.		
3. The following is a complete disclosure of	f all identities of interest - of all perso	ns or ent	ties, including affiliates, that will provide goods or s	services to the Proje	ect either (a)
in one or more capacity or (b) that qualify a	as a "Related Party" to any person or	entity that	at will provide goods or services to the Project. "Re	lated Party" is defin	ed in Section
10302 of the California Code of Regulation	is (CTCAC Regulations):				
4. As of the date of application, the Project,	, or the real property on which the Pr	oject is p	roposed (Property) is not party to or the subject of	any claim or action	at the State
or Federal appellate level.					
5. I have disclosed and described below ar	ny claim or action undertaken which a	affects or	potentially affects the feasibility of the Project.		
In addition, I acknowledge that all informati	ion in this application and attachment	ts is publi	c, and may be disclosed by the State.		
-					
Printed Name	Title of Signatory		Signature		Date
	Lea	al Discl	osure		
For purposes of the following questions an			applicant" shall include the applicant and joint appl	icant and any subs	idiary of the
			will be benefited by the application or the project.	icant, and any subs	
			e direct and indirect holders of more than ten perce	ent(10%) of the cur	norship
			of the entity if the entity is a corporation, the genera	· · ·	
			y is a limited liability company. For projects using the		
include the individual who will be executing	<b>a</b> ,		y is a limited liability company. For projects using a	ax-exempt bonds, it	511411 4150
-		vina oo o	a "applicant " or "igint applicant" of defined above		
			n "applicant," or "joint applicant" as defined above.		
Explain all positive responses on a sepa Exceptions:	arate sheet and include with this q	uestioni	aire in the application.		
	his interact in the superced surject in	ا به مانه م	ut not limited to pitice accurtice, and inint neurons	authoritics with 100	
		icluaing c	out not limited to cities, counties, and joint powers a	authorities with 100	or more
members, are not required to respond to th	-	· · ·			
			ards, are also not required to respond. However, c		
	ers, Presidents or their equivalent) m	iust respo	ond, as must chief financial officers (Treasurers, Ch	nief Financial Office	rs, or their
equivalent).					
Civil Matters	<u> </u>				
	eceivership case or had a bankruptcy	y or recei	vership action commenced against it, defaulted on	a loan or been	
foreclosed against in past ten years?				<u> </u>	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		v civil litigation that may materially and adversely at	ffect (a) the financia	1
condition of the applicant's business, or (b)	,			<u> </u>	
			st the applicant within the past ten years that mate	rially and adversely	′
affected (a) the financial condition of the ap			· · ·		
			y civil or administrative proceeding, examination, o		
			thority, or a local, state or federal regulatory or enf		
			eeding, examination, or investigation by a local, st		ing
	deral taxing authority, or a local, state	e or feder	al regulatory or enforcement agency that resulted	in a settlement,	
decision, or judgment?					
Criminal Matters					
			me a party to or the subject of, any criminal litigation	on, proceeding, char	rge,
complaint, examination or investigation, of					
<ol><li>Is the applicant currently a party to, or th</li></ol>	ne subject of, or been notified that it m	nay beco	me a party to or the subject of, any criminal litigation	on, proceeding, char	rge,
complaint, examination or investigation, of	any kind, involving, or that could resu	ult in, mis	demeanor charges against the applicant for matter	rs relating to the	
conduct of the applicant's business?					
			me a party to or the subject of, any criminal litigation		
	any kind, involving, or that could resu	ult in, crin	ninal charges (whether felony or misdemeanor) ag	ainst the applicant f	or
any financial or fraud related crime?					
			me a party to or the subject of, any criminal litigation	on, proceeding, char	rge,
complaint, examination or investigation, of		the finan	cial condition of the applicant's business?		
10. Within the past ten years, has the appli	icant been convicted of any felony?				
11. Within the past ten years, has the appli	icant been convicted of any misdeme	anor rela	ted to the conduct of the applicant's business?		
12. Within the past ten years, has the appli	icant been convicted of any misdeme	anor for a	any financial or fraud related crime?		
Please provide a letter of explanation if	you responded "Yes" to any of the	e questio	ns above.		
File Name: Cert & Legal Explanation	Letter of explanation for any "	Yes" ans	wers or red shaded items above.	Uploaded to HC	D?
Printed Name	Title of Signatory		Signature		Date

AHD Project Description	4/27/21
1) Sponsor/Developer Experience	
2) Topography and Special Site Features	
3) Proposed Tenant Poplulation	
() One office to see (in the end of the second s	
4) Specific Issues (relocation, environmental, historical, etc.)	
5) Demolition, if applicable	
6) Rehabilition, if applicable	
7) Will Prevailing Wage be paid	

					AH	ID and HRI	Overvie	w PIN								4	/27/21
			Affo	rdable Housing D	evelopm	ent (AHD) an	d Housin	g Relate	d Infrastructu	ure (HR	I) Project S	Summ	ary				
	Project Name		te resident or	ude: descriptive inf community amenit I resources in the ir	ies, clima	ate adaptive	Add	ress	City	Zip	Coun	ty L	at. L	_og.	Census Tracts	AP	Ns
														-			
AHD														-			
4														-			
												-					
														_			
HRI																	
														-			
AHD Ir	formation:		Area	Unit Coun	t												
Land A		es	Alou	Units/Acre	0	Building (	Count	Eleva	ator Count					Der	nsity Project T	уре	
	ential Rental		q. ft.	# of Units # of Units	0	# of Bldgs		# of Elevation # of Elevation									Res
Comm	ownership iercial		q. ft. q. ft.	# of Units/Spaces	0	# of Bldgs # of Bldgs		# of Elev		-			Res	sider	ntial Only Proje	ct	
	ntl Non-Rental	s	q. ft.	# of Units/Spaces		# of Bldgs			1	Multip	le Parcels						
	(Mixed Use) er of car share p		q. ft.	# of Units/Spaces	er of elect	# of Bldgs ric vehicle char	ging parkir	nd spaces			Number	of unco	vere	d au	lest parking spa	aces	_
	r parking space	Ŭ,		Parking ratio: car spa			0 01	0 1	parking spaces						e spaces/total u		
Is the A	AHD a scattered	l site pr					1		Barrahaman							Devetel	
			Site A	ddress					Developer				но	ome	ownership or I	Rental	
						AHD Capita	al Project	ts §103(a	)(1)								
	Select from the ong qualified AHI																No
Project																	-
		ocated	within a half m	ile from a <b>Transit St</b>	ation/Sto	p that meets P	roject Are	<b>a</b> transit re	equirements	AH	D distance	from Tr	ansit	t Sta	ition/Stop	Mile	s No
	02(c) or (d). Must include at	least 2	0% of the total	residential units as A	Affordable	e Units <i>(must (</i>	complete	"Max Fun	ds & Unit Mix								No
(A)(iii)	Must have an c	verall a	verage afforda	bility of all Project's F	Restricted	Units of no gre	ater than	50% repre	sented by AMI	(must c	omplete "N						Yes
	ely Low Income (	,		0 Very Low equirements upon co		VLI) 31-50% AMI	units	0 <b>(ii</b>	i) % Affordable	units	0% Aff	ordabili	ty:	R	ental 0%	HO	0%
	Sites Area in S			0	<u> </u>	al Buildings Fl	oor Area i	n Sq. Fee	t 0		(iv)	Calcu	ateo	l Flo	or Area: N/A		NO
	s Qualified* Squ	are Fee	et Deductions):	T		ess Excluded A		luare Feet	):						Density: No	0	i .
	cated streets walks					echanical Space ellar space	e						5		T qualified as s Off-street park		backs.
Park						oor space in op	en balconi	es		pri	vate drives	and wa	lkwa	ys, L	_andscaping, C	ommon	
Oper Othe	n Space					nclosed parking evator or stair b									ties (exclusive t ation space req		r
	te Area-	0.00	Net Site	0	-						velopment.				allon opuco i co	1411 04 10	•
acres		0.00	Square Feet	0		Building Squa			0		. ,						
File Na	ame Net De	nsity V	erification			ite map certified ape architect) c				tessiona	I (e.g., an e	ngineer	,		Uploaded to H	CD?	
(A)(iv)	(b) - Only app	icable	to Acquisition	and Substantial R				N/A	If cell at			•			n less units or lo		N/A
	o rehab - existin			AHD Project			to rehab -		affordability ge of total afford	-				<u> </u>	ode requireme of total affordal		0%
		•		cycle Parking Spots										<u> </u>	arking spots at /		
Bicycle	Parking propo	sed incl	uding a descrip	otion of how bicycles	are secu	red (i.e., bike lo	cker, bike	building, e	etc.)	# 01 0			Cyci	сга	Inting spots at 7	RIID	No
• •	•	•		nultiple AHDs with ar eiving 9% low-incom		•									rojects, each of / independently		
moonic	Thousing tax of	cuito, a			e nousing		roject An			icparate		ation a		aanny	rindependentity	or the t	Anor.
	er of laundry roo	ms		Gated site entry		Commu	unity room			BBQ are					er amenity (spe	.,	
Fitness				Building card key			ity kitchen		Tot lot or p	,,					er amenity (spe	.,	
	ning pool ti/Sauna			Security patrol Security cameras			uter room d internet		Sports/te Other amenit						er amenity (spe er amenity (spe	.,	-
							Unit Ame										
	ditioning			Disposal			k-in closet		Free	e cable T			_	0.11-	Fenced rear		
Refrige Range				Dishwasher Washer		Curta	ins/Blinds Fireplace			Lof Balcor					er amenity (spe er amenity (spe		
Microw				Dryer			gency Call			Pat					er amenity (spe	.,	
				AHD	Eligible	Costs §103(a	a)(1)(C) a	nd Inelig	ible Costs §1	03(c)							

		AHD a	nd HRI Overview	PIN					4/27/21
8103(0)(1)(0)	(iii) The total amount of eligible ALD and	ante connot avagad 400	K of the total AUSC Drame	award	Budgeted	Cost		Overage	
§103(c) We c	)(ii) The total amount of eligible AHD soft certify the AHSC AHD funded cost do not not eligible if there is another feasible, a	include any of the followi	ng ineligible costs:		\$0 iunded by AHSC or it	\$( f the cost is		\$0 prior to the AH	SC OK
award;			<b>.</b> .						
· /	naintenance or operations of transportations of transportations for local inclusionary housing programs	, ,	g transit fleet, not includino	g AHSC funded trar	nsit service expansic	on);			
· /	operational costs beyond the term of the	·	ogram Costs; and						
(5) All costs a	ssociated with automobile or motorcycle	parking (excluding electri	ic vehicle charging infrastr	ucture).					
		HRI Eligible Cos	ts §103(a)(2)(A) and In	eligible Costs §1	03(c)				
(i) Are capital	improvements in the HRI budget require				s, are improvements		n to the ap	oproval of the A	HD?
File Name	Cap Improvements Req	Documentation from a L required	ocality, transit agency or s	special district that of	capital improvement	s are	Uplc	aded to HCD?	
		Indanoa			Budgeted	Cost	Сар	Overage	
. /	unt of eligible HRI soft costs cannot exce		<b>v</b>		\$0	\$(		\$0	Ok
. ,	ount of eligible environmental remediation			,	\$0	\$0	)	\$0	Ok
· /	unt of eligible real property acquisition of rogram award.	the HRI Project site and	associated lees cannot ex	ceed 10% of the	\$0	\$0	)	\$0	Ok
	ount of eligible impact fees cannot excee	d 15% of the total AHSC I	Program award up to \$300	),000.	\$0	\$(	)	\$0	Ok
	certify the AHSC HRI funded cost do not								
(1) Costs are award;	not eligible if there is another feasible, a	vailable source of commit	tted funding for the STI po	rtion thereof to be f	unded by AHSC or it	the cost is	incurred	prior to the AH	SC
,	naintenance or operations of transportation	on infrastructure (including	g transit fleet, not including	g AHSC funded trar	nsit service expansio	n);			
· /	s for local inclusionary housing programs	·	-	-					
.,	operational costs beyond the term of the associated with automobile or motorcycle	• • • •	•	ucture)					
(0) All costs a			HRI Grant Terms §10	•					
(1) We certify	the HRI grant does not result in a profit	that exceeds the commer	-		nts of similar size an	d level of ris	sk.		-
	wledge that HRI grant funds will be disbu		, ,	•				nt in the amoun	ıt
	I the AHSC Program award of funds.								
(3) We ackno disbursement	wledge if the HRI Project includes multip	le phases or developmen	its, all entitlements and co	nstruction funding o	commitments for the	first phase	must be i	received prior to	<b>)</b>
	knowledge conditions precedent to the fir	st disbursement of HRI fu	unds shall include receipt o	of all required public	agency entitlements	s and all co	nstruction	n fundina	
	for the AHD supported by the HRI.			·····	-9				
			AHD Threshold §106	6(a)					
(4) Describe h	how AHD provides free transit passes, re	eloadable transit cards or	discounted passes priced	at no more than ha	If of retail cost.				
Number of pa	asses or cards that will be provided:	Is there at leas	st one pass per restricted u	unit? Type o	f transit passes prov	ided:			
	certifies the proposed AHD will be smoke								
File Name	SFH Lease Addendum		Housing Lease Addendun					baded to HCD?	
· /	HD, can you provide documentation of co EPA, and all applicable time periods for f		,		0			e CEQA and If	
	ederal funding proposed that will trigger				If Yes, enter date			e Grant Funds"	
		ect Categorically Exempt?			Final EIR				
Discuss belov	w any special NEPA and/or CEQA Specia	al Circumstances or exem	ptions and provide estimation	ited/actual completi	ion dates of all neces	ssary enviro	onmental	clearances.	
File Name	AHD Environmental		al clearances (e.g. Enviror		,		Uplo	paded to HCD?	
File Name	AHD Auth to Use Grant Funds	For NEPA only, copy of status of the issuance of	the HUD 7015.16 "Authori	ty To Use Grant Fu	inds" or clarify the cu	urrent	Uplo	aded to HCD?	
(9) Have all n	ecessary discretionary local land use ap			l iurisdiction can be	secured/submitted	within 30 ca	alendar da	avs after	
application du	ue date, select "Within 30 days" if this ap	plices to any approvals).	Applicants must provide a	listing and status o	f applicable discretion	nary local l	and use e		
and permits re	equired to complete the AHD Project that	<b>.</b>	mitted or to be applied for	to local agencies, o	or consistent with loc	al planning	docs.		
	Agency / Issuer	Land Use Approval Date	Approval Type			Comme	nts		
			, pp. com jpc						
(10) Does the	Market study demonstrate the AHD Pro	ject is financially feasible	? A study that meets requi	rements specified i	n TCAC Regs §1032	2(h)(10) wi	ll be acce	pted by HCD.	
File Name	AHD Market Study	Provide a completed ma	arket study prepared withir	one year of the ap	plication due date.		Uplo	baded to HCD?	
· · ·	plicant or Developer of Project have Site	Control for AHD Project?	If yes, enter site control f	orm and the most r					A)
Form of site c	control (See Site Control in Appendix A) estate: Rent based on r	estricted land value?	Is acquisition o	ost \$0 in AHD Dev.	Most recent			date ? If so answer (	(a-c)
	mount based on the Present Value of lea		ender requesting Residua						
payments?				permissible)	(c) Has loan	amount bee	en entered	d as a finance c	ost?
Describe any	special site-control circumstances.								
File Name	AHD Site Control	Appropriate documentat	tion to demonstrate the for	m of site control ind	dicated above.		Uplo	aded to HCD?	
File Name	AHD Preliminary Title Report	PTR, that is no more that	an 6 months old for the A⊢	ID Project.			Uplc	aded to HCD?	
	t () must demonstrate prior experience b		vo prior AHD projects simi	lar to the proposed	AHSC Project in sco	ope and siz	e, which h	have been com	pleted by
	during the ten years preceding the applic pplicant demonstrates the prior experience								
		ID Past Project #1			AHD Pa	ast Project	#2		
Project Name									

		AHD a	nd HRI Overview	PIN				4/27/21
Development								
Entity								
Completion Date								
Project Tenure								
Number of units								
Units per Acre								
Commercial								
(square feet)								
Brief Description								
(e.g. number of								
units, population								
served, etc.)								
File Name Pas		Contification of Occurrent		ted offendable berrei			Unloaded to UCD2	1
	It Exp AHD1, Past Exp AHD2 of the application date, the applican		cy for two recently comple ty is not party to or the su		<b>a</b> 1	federal co	Uploaded to HCD?	
	t construction of the AHD Project ha							
(19) The AHD will r	not result in the loss or conversion of	of agricultural or other wor	king lands, or natural res	ource lands for othe	r uses according the D	Dept. of Co	onservation's Farmland	
11 0	toring Program (FMMP) website?							
	ocumentation the AHD site is not wi							
	D No Ag te that the AHD Project site qualifies		te is not within land desig ed in Appendix A):	nated as agricultura	Tiand per FivilviP tool.		Uploaded to HCD?	
	· · ·		cemption to the FMMP de	termination must de	monstrate that the AH	HD		
File Name AHI	D Ag Infill		an Infill Site (as defined ir				Uploaded to HCD?	
	the AHD meets the underwriting sta		, , ,	•	, , ,		•	
	the AHD is infeasible without AHSC	· ·				<u> </u>		
	involves new construction or Substa		•	•				
	equal to the number of bedrooms in the same Project meeting the requi			Iordability. The new	anoruable units may e		parate parcels provided	a a a
· · · · ·	n or Substantial Rehabilitation Pro							
	d (only eligible if the number of bedr	· ·	•					
	umber of bedrooms in the demolish							
	and/or HRI involves involves the de	•						
	comparable in size, of equal or grea int of return to displaced residents.					ocated with	in comparable access t	o transit
	fit of return to displaced residents.		quilement is satisfied. If i		ile N/A below.			
(20)(E) We certify	the proposed AHD is consistent with	h State and Federal Fair I	Housing requirements inc	luding duties to affirr	natively further fair ho	ousing (exp	olain below).	
		HRI Threshold	§106(a) (if applying fo	r AHSC HRI fundir	na)			
(8) For the HRI, ca	n you provide documentation of cor					required u	Inder the CEQA and if	
	and all applicable time periods for fi				•	•		
	al funding proposed that will trigger						ty to Use Grant Funds"	
		ect Categorically Exempt?			Final EIR d			
Discuss below any	special NEPA and/or CEQA Specia	al Circumstances or exem	ptions and provide estimation	ated/actual completion	on dates of all necess	ary enviror	nmental clearances.	
File Name HRI	Environmental	Copy of all environmenta	al reports and clearances	(e.g. EIR, Phase 1 N	Notice of Exemption).		Uploaded to HCD?	
File Name HRI	Auth to Use Grant Funds		the HUD 7015.16 "Author	ity To Use Grant Fu	nds" or clarify the curr	ent	Uploaded to HCD?	
(0) If applicable, pr	ovide a listing and status of all discr	status of the issuance of			ow required to compl	ata tha UE	•	n granted
	applied for to the appropriate local				ew, required to comple		a Project that have bee	n granteu,
	<u></u>	Land Use Approval						
	Agency / Issuer	Date	Approval Type	)		Commen	ts	
	Agency / Issuer		Approval Type	)		Commen	ts	
	Agency / Issuer		Approval Type	•		Commen	ts	
	Agency / Issuer		Approval Type	) 		Commen	ts	
	Agency / Issuer		Approval Type	3		Commen	ts	
(10) Does the Mark	Agency / Issuer	Date			nds for AHD)? A mar			
		Date	uires a market study only	if not using AHSC fu				
requirements spec	ket study demonstrate Project is fina ified in TCAC Regs §10322(h)(10) v I Market Study	Date	uires a market study only	if not using AHSC fur	ue date.	ket study t	that meets the Uploaded to HCD?	
requirements spec File Name HRI (11) Does applican	ket study demonstrate Project is fina ified in TCAC Regs §10322(h)(10) v I <b>Market Study</b> it or Developer of Project have Site	Date	uires a market study only	if not using AHSC fur	ue date. cent execution date be	ket study t	that meets the Uploaded to HCD? Site Control Appendix A	A)
requirements spec File Name HRI (11) Does applican Form of site control	ket study demonstrate Project is fina ified in TCAC Regs §10322(h)(10) v I <b>Market Study</b> it or Developer of Project have Site of (See Site Control in Appendix A)	Date	uires a market study only prepared within one yea If yes, enter site control f	if not using AHSC fu r of the application d prm and the most re	ue date. cent execution date b Most recent do	ket study t elow (See	that meets the Uploaded to HCD? Site Control Appendix A secution date	
File Name     HRI       (11) Does applicant     Form of site control       Form of site control     If leasehold estated	ket study demonstrate Project is fina ified in TCAC Regs §10322(h)(10) v i <b>Market Study</b> it or Developer of Project have Site ol (See Site Control in Appendix A) e: Rent based on re	Date	vires a market study only v prepared within one yea If yes, enter site control f	if not using AHSC fur of the application d form and the most re \$0 in Dev. Budget?	ue date. cent execution date b Most recent do Prepa	ket study t elow (See ocument es id lease lo	hat meets the Uploaded to HCD? Site Control Appendix A cecution date an used? If so answer	(a-c)
File Name     HRI       (11) Does applicant     Form of site control       Form of site control     If leasehold estated	ket study demonstrate Project is fina ified in TCAC Regs §10322(h)(10) v I <b>Market Study</b> it or Developer of Project have Site of (See Site Control in Appendix A)	Date	uires a market study only prepared within one yea If yes, enter site control f	if not using AHSC fur of the application d form and the most re \$0 in Dev. Budget?	ue date. cent execution date b Most recent do Prepa	ket study t elow (See ocument es id lease lo	that meets the Uploaded to HCD? Site Control Appendix A secution date	(a-c)
requirements spec File Name HRI (11) Does applican Form of site controc If leasehold estate (a) Funding amour payments?	ket study demonstrate Project is fina ified in TCAC Regs §10322(h)(10) v i <b>Market Study</b> it or Developer of Project have Site ol (See Site Control in Appendix A) e: Rent based on re	Date	vires a market study only v prepared within one yea If yes, enter site control f	if not using AHSC fu r of the application d form and the most re \$0 in Dev. Budget? . Receipts (not	ue date. cent execution date b Most recent do Prepa	ket study t elow (See ocument es id lease lo	hat meets the Uploaded to HCD? Site Control Appendix A cecution date an used? If so answer	(a-c)
requirements spec File Name HRI (11) Does applican Form of site controc If leasehold estate (a) Funding amour payments?	ket study demonstrate Project is fina ified in TCAC Regs §10322(h)(10) v I <b>Market Study</b> It or Developer of Project have Site I (See Site Control in Appendix A) e: Rent based on re It based on the Present Value of lea	Date	vires a market study only v prepared within one yea If yes, enter site control f	if not using AHSC fu r of the application d form and the most re \$0 in Dev. Budget? . Receipts (not	ue date. cent execution date b Most recent do Prepa	ket study t elow (See ocument es id lease lo	hat meets the Uploaded to HCD? Site Control Appendix A cecution date an used? If so answer	(a-c)
requirements spec File Name HRI (11) Does applican Form of site controc If leasehold estate (a) Funding amour payments?	ket study demonstrate Project is fina ified in TCAC Regs §10322(h)(10) v I <b>Market Study</b> It or Developer of Project have Site I (See Site Control in Appendix A) e: Rent based on re It based on the Present Value of lea	Date	vires a market study only v prepared within one yea If yes, enter site control f	if not using AHSC fu r of the application d form and the most re \$0 in Dev. Budget? . Receipts (not	ue date. cent execution date b Most recent do Prepa	ket study t elow (See ocument es id lease lo	hat meets the Uploaded to HCD? Site Control Appendix A cecution date an used? If so answer	(a-c)
requirements spec File Name HRI (11) Does applican Form of site contro If leasehold estatt (a) Funding amour payments? Describe any spec	ket study demonstrate Project is fina ified in TCAC Regs §10322(h)(10) v I <b>Market Study</b> It or Developer of Project have Site I (See Site Control in Appendix A) e: Rent based on re It based on the Present Value of lea ial site control circumstances.	Date	uires a market study only prepared within one yea If yes, enter site control f Is acquisition cost b) Lender requesting Res	if not using AHSC fu r of the application d form and the most re \$0 in Dev. Budget? . Receipts (not permissible)	ue date. cent execution date be Most recent do Prepa (c) Has loan an	ket study t elow (See ocument es id lease lo	that meets the Uploaded to HCD? Site Control Appendix A xecution date an used? If so answer n entered as a finance o	(a-c)
requirements spec       File Name     HRI       (11) Does applican       Form of site control       If leasehold estate       (a) Funding amour       payments?       Describe any spec       File Name     HRI	ket study demonstrate Project is fina ified in TCAC Regs §10322(h)(10) v I <b>Market Study</b> It or Developer of Project have Site I (See Site Control in Appendix A) e: Rent based on re It based on the Present Value of lea	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	uires a market study only prepared within one yea If yes, enter site control f Is acquisition cost b) Lender requesting Res	if not using AHSC fu r of the application d form and the most re \$0 in Dev. Budget? . Receipts (not permissible)	ue date. cent execution date be Most recent do Prepa (c) Has loan an icated above.	ket study t elow (See ocument e) id lease lo nount beer	that meets the Uploaded to HCD? Site Control Appendix A eccution date an used? If so answer n entered as a finance of Uploaded to HCD?	(a-c)
requirements spec       File Name     HRI       (11) Does applican       Form of site control       If leasehold estate       (a) Funding amour       payments?       Describe any spec       File Name       HRI       (12) Applicants mu	ket study demonstrate Project is fina ified in TCAC Regs §10322(h)(10) v I <b>Market Study</b> It or Developer of Project have Site I (See Site Control in Appendix A) e: Rent based on re It based on the Present Value of lea ial site control circumstances.	Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	uires a market study only prepared within one yea If yes, enter site control f Is acquisition cost b) Lender requesting Res	if not using AHSC fu r of the application d form and the most re \$0 in Dev. Budget? . Receipts (not permissible)	ue date. cent execution date be Most recent do Prepa (c) Has loan an icated above.	ket study t elow (See ocument e) id lease lo nount beer	that meets the Uploaded to HCD? Site Control Appendix A eccution date an used? If so answer n entered as a finance of Uploaded to HCD?	(a-c)

		AHD a	nd HRI Overview	PIN		4/27/21
	HI	RI Past Project #1		HRI Past Project	#2	
Project Name				· · · · ·		
Development Entity						
Completion D	Date					
Project Tenu	re					
Number of ur	nits					
Units per Acr	e					
Commercial (square feet)						
Brief Descrip (e.g. number units, popula served, etc.)	of					
File Name	Past Exp HRI1, Past Exp HRI2	Certificates of Occupance	y for two recently comple	ted affordable housing developments.	Uploaded to HCD?	
(13) We certify	y as of the application date, the applican	ts or the HRI real property	is not party to or the sub	oject of any claim or action in the state or federal c	ourts.	
(14) We certify	y that construction of the HRI Project ha	s not commenced as of th	e application deadline se	t forth in the NOFA.		
· /	Project will not result in the loss or conve oping and Monitoring Program (FMMP) v	•	ner working lands, or natu	iral resource lands for other uses according the De	pt. of Conservation's	
If "Yes", provid	de documentation the HRI Project site is	not within land designate	d as agricultural land per	the FMMP tool.		
File Name	HRI No Ag	Demonstrate the HRI site	e is not within land desigr	nated as agricultural land per FMMP tool.	Uploaded to HCD?	
,	strate that the HRI Project site qualifies		/			
File Name	HRI Ag Infill		, ,	Infill Site (as defined in Appendix A).	Uploaded to HCD?	
	· ·			t and will not be supplanted by AHSC Program fund		
bedrooms in the parcels provid	he new Project is at least equal to the nu	umber of bedrooms in the ect meeting the requireme	demolished structures, w nts of UMR 8303(b). Expl	the demolition of existing residential units are eligi ith equal or greater affordability. The new affordab lain below how this requirement is satisfied in the re-	le units may exist on sepa	
(20)(D) We ce	rtify the proposed AHD is consistent wit	h State & Federal Fair Ho	using requirements inclue	ding duties to affirmatively further fair housing (exp	lain below).	
				e Project, provide document below. I certify that the	he HRI improvements are	
consistent with	n all applicable local rules, regulations, c	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·	
File Name	HRI Local Approvals		•	Project is consistent with all applicable local rules, implemented by that entity.	Uploaded to HCD?	
			Article XXXIV Autho	rity		
public body lea supported by s	nders, the number of low income restrict specific facts and a specific legal theory	ed units, and the general for exemption that itself is	content of any regulatory supported by the Constit	legal requirements of Article XXXIV and the Projec r restrictions). Any conclusion that a project is exerr tution, statute, and/or case law. Prior to the executi he California Constitution have been satisfied or and	npt from Article XXXIV mu ion of the HCD Standard	
File Name	Article XXXIV Attorney Opinion	· · ·		and relevant Project facts have been considered.	Uploaded to HCD?	
Project? (If Pro	ity have sufficient Article XXXIV Authori oject doesn't have Article XXXIV authori o more than 49% of the total units.)		local governme	ent Article XXXIV Project authority. May be done by ent official that voters passed a specific project refe sed and the locality has allocated sufficient Article >	erendum or a blanket refe	rendum
File Name	Article XXXIV Authority	Copy of document provid			Uploaded to HCD?	

				AHD and H	IRI Overview PI	N					4/27/21
					Tax Credits						
Select appropriate entry for ea	ach item:										
Project Tax Credit Type		Federal		Proposed e	equity investor contribu	ution (\$)		Anticipated tax credit fa	actor	App rate	
		State		Proposed e	equity investor contribu	ution (\$)		Anticipated tax credit fa	actor	App rate	
Timeframe for applying for 4%			onth		Proposed year						
Timeframe for applying for 9%					Proposed year						
If already awarded,											
File Name Tax Credit Re				,	eived a tax credit reser	,	1			d to HCD?	
Does or will the senior debt ar					<u> </u>		· ·				
Does or will the junior debt an	id loan agre				<u> </u>		· ·			w?	
Are there any cost sharing agreements?		If there is com	mercial	l space not eligible	e to be funded by AHS	C, is cos	st allocation bas	ed on total development cost?		o, on vhat?	
What covenants or regulatory	agroomon	te are already on tit	102					031:		vilat :	
What covenants or regulatory											
What covertains of regulatory	agreemen	ts are anticipated:			Milestones						
Provide the actual or anticipat	tod complo	tion data for the fall	owing	orformanco milos		blo Can	ital Project If a	miloctono is not applicat	alo to a Capital	Project n	
enter "N/A"	lea comple		owing p	benormance miles	solies for each applica	ible Cap	ital Floject. Il a	i milestone is not applicat		Fiojeci, p	lease
Note: It is acknowledged that	some of th	ne following milestor	nes ma	y have already be	en achieved. For thos	e milest	ones which hav	e previously been met, p	lease enter the	e month ar	id year
completed. For those milesto	nes not ye	t completed, please	provide	e a projected com	pletion date (MM/YY)	for each	of the applicab	le items below. If not app	licable to the s	pecific Ca	pital
Project, please indicate "NA"	below.										
Capital Project Milestone So	chedule									AHD Date	HRI Date
Executed binding agreement	between th	e Sponsor and dev	eloper o	of the proposed A	ffordable Housing Dev	elopmer	nt detailing the t	erms and conditions of th	ne Proiect.		
Site Control of Affordable Hou					· · ·		5		,		
Completion of all necessary e	<u> </u>			<b>v</b> 1							
Obtaining all necessary and d	liscretionar	y public land use ap	provals	5.							
Obtaining all enforceable fund	ling commi	tments for at least t	he first	phase of the Hou	sing Development sup	ported b	by the infrastruc	ture Project.			
Obtaining all enforceable fund	ling commi	tments for all const	ruction	period financing.				-			
Obtaining enforceable commit	tments for	all construction/peri	manent	financing describ	ed in the Sources and	Uses in	cluding substar	tially final construction ar	nd permanent		
loan documents, and Tax Cre	dit syndica	tion documents for	remain	ing phases of Pro	ject.						
Submission of Final Construct	tion Drawin	igs and Specificatio	ons to th	ne appropriate loca	al building department	or perm	itting authority.				
Commencement of construction	on.										
Construction complete and the	e filing of th	ne Notice of Comple	etion.								
Program funds fully disbursed											
Have all milestone dates be	en entered	above?									

				AHD	Units and M			PIN					4/	27/21													
(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)	AHD U (G)	nit Mix (H)	(1)	(J)	(K)	(L)	(M)	(N)	(0)					<b></b>		Subsidy Pro	ogram	1				
(4)	(8)	(0)	(8)	(=)						(14)			(11)	(0)			T		Subsidy Progra	am Name	Name						
# of		% of Area	Total	Total Rental	Total Homeowner	Total Unrestricted	Total Restricted	Total Affordable	Total Affordable HO	Manager	Support. Housing	AHSC Assisted	Veterans	Senior	Monthly 2021	Unrestricted	Proposed Monthly		Monthly Rent Subsidy	Subsidy	Monthly Rent Subsidy	Subsidy	# of	Square	Other HCD Funding	Other Funding	
Bdrms	Unit Type	Median Income	e Units	Units	(HO) Units	Units	Units	Rental Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Units	Rent	Monthly Rent		е	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Baths	Feet	Source	Units	Building Type
						0	0	0	0						\$0 \$0												
						0	0	0	0						\$0												
						0	0	0	0						\$0 \$0												
-						0	0	0	0						\$0												
						0	0	0	0						\$0												
						0	0	0	0						\$0 \$0												
						0	0	0	0						\$0												
						0	0	0	0						\$0 \$0												
						0	0	0	0						\$0												
						0	0	0	0						\$0												
						0	0	0	0						\$0 \$0		+										
					1	0	0	0	0						\$0		1		1						-		
						0	0	0	0						\$0												
						0	0	0	0						\$0 \$0					-							
			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		I				0		0				0	
					ument showing o							Uploaded			\$0	Annual N	let Restric	ted Rent									
					same Assisted L e funds specifica									r													
Supportive	e Housing Mult	ifamily Housing	g, MHP, Ve	terans Housing	and Homeless	Prevention, No	Place Like Hor	ne, Affordable I							\$0	Annual N	let Propos	ed Rent									
Developm	ent, Joe Serna	a, Junior Farmv	worker Hou	ising Grant, SE	2 Farmworker																						
0 uprostri	cted units @ \$	25.000 DU -	\$0	0.	estricted units @	aximum HRI	*	t HRI Reque	sted: \$0		Mox	IRI Grant	\$0		\$0	Annual U	Inrestricted	Rent									
ounesu	cied dinits @ \$	33,000 P 0 =	φU	01		ximum AHD F			sieu. 🕫		Max I	in Gran	şu														
Max AHS	CAHD Funding	Amounts. Clie	ck here for	2020 AHSC fu	nding limits - (b						Max AHD	Funding	\$0														
Is Project	applying for	9% Tax Credit	s?	No		Unrestricte	ed Manager Fu				D Funds R	equested	\$0														
(A)	(B) (I	C) (D) Iroom Units	(	E) (F) 1 Bedroor	(G)		I) (J) Iroom Units	(K)	(L) Bedroom Unit	(M)	(N)	(O) + Bedroom	(P)														
	0 660			i Beuroor				`		.5		Beuroom	Units														
AMI	unt er o	ts ts unt	Dit C)	unt er o ts	F) Ing	er o	ts ts unt	e i i i	ts ts		Jnit unt	er o icted ts	nt g	5													
Level	Per Uni Amoun	F unding	(BxC) Per Unit	Amoun Number Restricte units	Funding Amount (E x F)	Per Unit Amount Jumber o	Funding	Per Unit Amount	Number Restricte units	r unaing Amount (K x L)	Per Unit Amount	Number o Restricte units	Funding Amount														
	- zi	-						- `	žž "			žữ															
60-80%	0 0			0 0	0		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
55% 50%		0 0		0 0 0 0	0		D 0 D 0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
45%		0 0		0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
40%		0 0		0 0	0		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
35% 30%	0 0	D 0		0 0 0 0	0		D 0 D 0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
25%	0 0	0 0		0 0	0	0	D 0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
20%		0 0		0 0	0		0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
15% Totals		D 0		0 0 Bdrm 0	0		D 0 D 0	0 3 Bdrm	0	0	0 4+ Bdrm	0	0														
						Commerc																					
							Gross Rent	Garage an		aneous		Ī	Oth														
Type	f Business (if		otal Units	Total Space Square Feet		Gross Rent	per Square Foot	Parking Spa Revenue		ent enue	Oth Revenue		Reve (amo														
Type o	Dusiliess (ii	KIIOWII) OI	opaces	Square i eet	Expected	GIUSS Rein	\$0.00	Revenue	Kev	enue	Kevenue	(specity)	(ano	<i>int)</i>													
							\$0.00																				
							\$0.00 \$0.00																				
							\$0.00																				
							\$0.00																				
		Total: Average:	0	0		\$0 \$0	\$0.00	\$0 \$0		50 50			\$0 \$0														
Describe	he Proposed (		-	u Itify any Specia		φU	\$0.00	οų	3		I		ŞU														

							Const	ruction	Period Sources	s of Funds					
														(p): "costs <u>def</u>	erred at construction loan
<u>CIO</u> ;		but not limite	d to: capitalized	reserves, Ioan i	ees, synaicatio	n cos	is, legal, accol	unting, au	ait, consultant lee	es, and devel	loper fees paid from op	perating cash	mow."		
	Committed by Application	AHD vs HRI	Source		Source Type	Lien	Amount	Interest	Required	Loan Term	Residential	Commercial		*Detai	Is of Deferred Costs
	Due Date?	Source	(listed in order	of lien priority)	oouroe Type	No.	Amount	Rate	Payment	(months)	Amount	Amount		Amount	Description
1		HRI	AHSC HRI Grant		State-HCD										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13		AHD	*De	ferred Costs (ente	er details at right)		\$0								
14	Yes	AHD	Equity Investor								\$0	)			
	•		1		то	TALS	\$0				\$0	\$0		\$0	

							Pei	rmanent Sourc	es of Funds	;						
#	Committed by Application	AHD vs HRI	Source Name See cell comments for Deferred	Source Type	Lien	Amount	In	terest Rate	Amortization	Repayment Te	rms	Required Residential	Required Commercial	Residential	Commercial	Balloon?
EFC	Due Date?	Source	Dev. Fee; list in lien priority order	Source Type	No.	Amount	Rate	Туре	Period (yrs.)	Туре	Due in (yrs)	Debt Service	Debt Service	Amount	Amount	Balloon
1		HRI	AHSC HRI Grant	State-HCD												
2		AHD	AHSC AHD Funding	State-HCD												
3			Tax-Exempt Bond Loan													
4																
5																
6																
7		Image: Constraint of the system of the sy														
8	Image: state of the state															
9	Image: state of the state															
10	Image: state of the state															
11	Image: state of the state															
12											-					
14																
14																
16	Yes	AHD	Equity Investor:		-									\$0		
10	105	7 TID	Total Permanent Fu	ndina Sources A	mount	\$0					TOTALS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
			Total Committed Non-A				\$0	<§107(f) Total Con	nmitted Non-AH	SC AHD & HRI Funds		ţ,		ţ,	ψũ	
See	Annendix A (	u) - for an evr	lanation of Enforceable Funding					• ()			v an annrais	al or nurchase	sale agreem	ant ("I and Dor	ation") or a lo	cal foo
			cost savings for the Project whe													
			cost savings for the Froject whe													
			st be supported by written docu					uniu party appra	iisai piepareu	by a wiki-quaimed ap	praiser within	i one year or t	ne application	ueauine. A n		ment in the
	Name:		EFC AHD HRI1; EFC AHD HR			ş	,	ntation for the 0 n	on-TCAC & n	on-AHSC AHD & HRI	funding com	mitments.	Uploa	aded to HCD?		
App	licant Comm		a description of unusual or e													
<u>- ۳ ۴</u>																

#### HRI and AHD Sources of Development Funds PIN

A	HD Devel	opment B	udget			4/27/21
DEVELOPMENT COST	Total Project Costs	Residential Costs	Commercial Costs	30% PVC for New Const/Rehab	30% PVC for Acquisition	Comments and explanation of basis changes
LAND COST/ACQUISITION						
Land Cost or Value	\$0					
Demolition	\$0					
Legal	\$0					
Land Lease Rent Prepayment	\$0					
Total Land Cost or Value	\$0	\$0	\$0			
Existing Improvements Cost or Value	\$0					
Off-Site Improvements	\$0					
Total Acquisition Cost	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	
Total Land Cost / Acquisition Cost	\$0	\$0	\$0			
Predevelopment Interest/Holding Cost	\$0					
Assumed, Accrued Interest on Existing Debt (Rehab/Acq)	\$0					
Excess Purchase Price Over Appraisal	\$0					
REHABILITATION						
Site Work	\$0					
Structures	\$0					
General Requirements	\$0					
Contractor Overhead	\$0					
Contractor Profit	\$0					
Prevailing Wages	\$0					
General Liability Insurance	\$0					
Urban Greening	\$0					
Other Rehabilitation: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Rehabilitation: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Rehabilitation: (Specify)	\$0					
Total Rehabilitation Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total Relocation Expenses	\$0					
NEW CONSTRUCTION						
Site Work	\$0					
Structures	\$0					
General Requirements	\$0					
Contractor Overhead	\$0					
Contractor Profit	\$0					
Prevailing Wages	\$0					
General Liability Insurance	\$0					
Urban Greening	\$0					
Other New Construction: (Specify)	\$0					
Other New Construction: (Specify)	\$0					
Other New Construction: (Specify)	\$0					
Total New Construction Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
ARCHITECTURAL FEES						
Design	\$0					
Supervision	\$0					
Total Architectural Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Total Survey & Engineering	\$0					
CONSTRUCTION INTEREST & FEES	<u>^</u>					
Construction Loan Interest	\$0					
Origination Fee	\$0 \$0					
Credit Enhancement/Application Fee	\$0 \$0					
Bond Premium	\$0 ¢0					
Cost of Issuance	\$0 ¢0					
Title & Recording	\$0 \$0					
	\$0 \$0					
Insurance	\$0 \$0					
Employment Reporting	\$0 \$0					
Other Construction Int. & Fees: (Specify)						
Other Construction Int. & Fees: (Specify)	\$0 \$0	*^	<b>*</b> 0	*0	<b>*</b> 0	
Total Construction Interest & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
PERMANENT FINANCING	<b>#</b> ^					
Loan Origination Fee	\$0 ¢0					
Credit Enhancement/Application Fee	\$0 \$0					
Title & Recording	\$0 \$0					
Taxes	\$0					
Insurance	\$0					

	AHD Develo			30% PVC for		4/27/21
DEVELOPMENT COST	Total Project Costs	Residential Costs	Commercial Costs	New Const/Rehab	30% PVC for Acquisition	Comments and explanation of basis changes
Other Perm. Financing Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Perm. Financing Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Total Permanent Financing Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0			
Subtotals Forward	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
EGAL FEES						
egal Paid by Applicant	\$0					
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Total Attorney Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
RESERVES						
Operating Reserve	\$0					
Replacement Reserve	\$0					
ransition Reserve	\$0					
Rent Reserve	\$0					
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Total Reserve Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0			
CONTINGENCY COSTS						
Construction Hard Cost Contingency	\$0					
Soft Cost Contingency	\$0					
Total Contingency Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
OTHER PROJECT COSTS						
CAC App/Allocation/Monitoring Fees	\$0					
Environmental Audit	\$0					
ocal Development Impact Fees	\$0					
Permit Processing Fees	\$0					
Capital Fees	\$0					
Marketing	\$0					
Furnishings	\$0					
Market Study	\$0					
Accounting/Reimbursable	\$0					
Appraisal Costs	\$0					
Broadband Readiness	\$0					
Other Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Other Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Total Other Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
SUBTOTAL PROJECT COST	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	
DEVELOPER COSTS						
Developer Overhead/Profit	\$0					
Consultant/Processing Agent	\$0					
Project Administration	\$0					
Broker Fees Paid to a Related Party	\$0					
Construction Oversight by Developer	\$0					
Other Developer Costs: (Specify)	\$0					
Total Developer Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL PROJECT COST	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	
	ţ,		Eligible Basis:	\$0	\$0	
				al Eligible Basis:	\$0	
				DF 2021	<b>\$</b> 0	1
Total Developer	Fee (equals To	tal Developer	Costs above).	\$0		
Total Developer				\$0		
Deferred Developer Fee payable			-	\$0		
Deferred Developer F				\$0 \$0		
			ed as Canital:	\$0		

												nd Uses P	IN										4/27/21
AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELPMENT	T (AHD)						А	HD Reside	ntial and HI	RI Perman	ent Source	s of Funds									Commerc	ial Sources	
USES OF FUNDS	Total Cost from	AHSC HRI	AHSC AHD	Tax-Exempt														Total	Residential	Commercial			Residential Cost
Soft cost in red (total AHSC AHD below)	AHD Dev Budget	Grant	Funding	Bond Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Equity Investor:	Residential Sources	Costs	Costs	Source Name:	Source Name:	Difference Dev Budget
\$0 LAND COST/ACQUISITION																			Total	Total			vs. Sources
Land Cost /ACQUISITION	\$0	-	-												-		-	\$0	\$0	) \$	0		
Demolition	\$0																	\$0			-		
Legal	\$0																	\$0					\$
Land Lease Rent Prepayment	\$0														1	1		\$0	\$0				1
Total Land Cost or Value	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$	0 \$0	\$0	؛ د
Existing Improvements Cost or Value	\$0																	\$0	\$0				5
Off-Site Improvements	\$0																	\$0	\$0				9
Total Acquisition Cost Total Land Cost / Acquisition Cost	\$0 \$0		\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$( \$(			\$0 \$0		÷-							
Predevelopment Interest/Holding Cost	\$U \$C		\$0	\$0	φU	φU	şυ	φŪ	\$0	şu	şι	<del>پ</del> و	\$0	\$0	30	\$0	\$0	<b>\$0</b> \$0	\$0			şı	
Assumed, Accrued Interest on Existing Debt																		֥					
(Rehab/Acq)	\$0																	\$0	\$0	\$	0		ş
Excess Purchase Price Over Appraisal	\$0																	\$0	\$0	) \$	0		5
REHABILITATION																							
Site Work	\$0																	\$0	\$0				-
Structures	\$0																	\$0 \$0	\$0				4
General Requirements Contractor Overhead	\$0 \$0																	\$0	\$0				+
Contractor Overnead Contractor Profit	\$0																	\$0					1
Prevailing Wages	\$0														1	1	1	\$0	\$0				-
General Liability Insurance	\$0																	\$0	\$0				
Urban Greening	\$C																	\$0	\$0	\$	0		5
Other Rehabilitation: (Specify)	\$0																	\$0	\$0				9
Other Rehabilitation: (Specify)	\$0																	\$0					5
Other Rehabilitation: (Specify)	\$0																	\$0					:
Total Rehabilitation Costs	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0	1 9
Total Relocation Expenses NEW CONSTRUCTION	\$0	<u> </u>																\$0	\$0	\$	0		4
Site Work	\$0	1	-												-		-	\$0	\$0	) \$	0		-
Structures	\$0																	\$0	\$0				-
General Requirements	\$0																	\$0	\$0				
Contractor Overhead	\$0																	\$0	\$0				9
Contractor Profit	\$C																	\$0	\$0	\$	0		\$
Prevailing Wages	\$0																	\$0	\$0				9
General Liability Insurance	\$0																	\$0	\$0				\$
Urban Greening	\$0																	\$0	\$0				9
Other New Construction: (Specify)	\$0 \$0																	\$0 \$0	\$0				-
Other New Construction: (Specify) Other New Construction: (Specify)	\$0		-		-											-		\$0 \$0	\$0				-
Total New Construction Costs	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0	0 5
ARCHITECTURAL FEES				**	÷-								+-										
Design	\$0																	\$0	\$0	) \$	0		9
Supervision	\$0																	\$0	\$0				\$
Total Architectural Costs	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					\$0	1 5
Total Survey & Engineering	\$0	<u>ا</u>																\$0	\$0	\$	0		<u> </u>
CONSTRUCTION INTEREST & FEES Construction Loan Interest																		\$0			0		-
Origination Fee	\$0 \$0																	\$0	\$0				-
Credit Enhancement/Application Fee	\$0																	\$0 \$0	\$0				-
Bond Premium	\$0																	\$0	\$0				1
Cost of Issuance	\$C																	\$0	\$0				
Title & Recording	\$0																	\$0	\$0				
Taxes	\$0																	\$0	\$0	\$	0		5
Insurance	\$0																	\$0	\$0				4
Employment Reporting	\$0																	\$0					4
Other Construction Int. & Fees: (Specify) Other Construction Int. & Fees: (Specify)	\$0 \$0																	\$0	\$0				4
Other Construction Int. & Fees: (Specify) Total Construction Interest & Fees	\$0 \$0		en	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0				\$0	
PERMANENT FINANCING	ş.		\$0	30	φU	φU	φŪ	φυ	φu	ψŪ	şı	\$0	\$0	\$0	30	30	\$0	30	31	*	\$0	şı	<u> </u>
Loan Origination Fee	\$0																	\$0	\$0	) \$	0		
Credit Enhancement/Application Fee	\$0																	\$0	\$0				1
Title & Recording	\$0											l						\$0	\$0				
Taxes	\$0																	\$0	\$0	\$	0		
Insurance	\$0																	\$0					
Other Perm. Financing Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$0	\$0				5
Other Perm. Financing Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$0	\$0				-
Total Permanent Financing Costs	\$0		\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0												
Subtotals Forward	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	1

								AF	ID and HRI	Permanent	Sources a	nd Uses P	IN										4/27/21
AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELPMEN	T (AHD)		<b>1</b>			<b>T</b>		AHD Res	dential and	HRI Permar	nent Source	s of Funds	1 1					1			Commerc	ial Sources	
USES OF FUNDS	Total Cost from	AHSC HRI	AHSC AHD	Tax-Exempt														Total	Residential	Commercial			Residential Cost
Soft cost in red (total AHSC AHD below)	AHD Dev	Grant	Funding	Bond Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Equity Investor:	Residential Sources	Costs	Costs	Source Name:	Source Name:	Difference Dev Budget
\$0	Budget																		Total	Total			vs. Sources
LEGAL FEES																							
Legal Paid by Applicant Other Attorney Costs: (Specify)	\$0 \$0																	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0			\$
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$0					\$
Other Attorney Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$0					99
Total Attorney Costs RESERVES	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	D \$0	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ş
Operating Reserve	\$0																	\$(					9
Replacement Reserve Transition Reserve	\$0 \$0					-												\$0 \$0					5
Rent Reserve	\$0																	\$0					
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$0					ę
Other Reserve Costs: (Specify) Other Reserve Costs: (Specify)	\$0 \$0					-												\$0 \$0					5
Total Reserve Costs	\$0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$(				\$0	
CONTINGENCY COSTS																							
Construction Hard Cost Contingency Soft Cost Contingency	\$0 \$0																	\$0					9
Total Contingency Costs	\$0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0					\$0	
OTHER PROJECT COSTS	\$0																	\$(	0 \$0	**			
TCAC App/Allocation/Monitoring Fees Environmental Audit	\$0 \$0																	\$0					\$
Local Development Impact Fees	\$0																	\$0	\$0	\$0			9
Permit Processing Fees Capital Fees	\$0 \$0					+												\$0					9
Capital Fees Marketing	\$0																	\$0					3
Furnishings	\$0																	\$0					Ş
Market Study Accounting/Reimbursable	\$0 \$0																	\$0					\$
Appraisal Costs	\$0			1		1												\$0					9
Broadband Readiness	\$0																	\$0					\$
Other Costs: (Specify) Other Costs: (Specify)	\$0 \$0																	\$0					\$
Other Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$0	0 \$0	\$0			\$
Other Costs: (Specify)	\$0 \$0																	\$0					9
Other Costs: (Specify) Total Other Costs	\$0 \$0		\$0	50 \$0	s	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	s	0 \$0	\$0 \$1			\$0	\$0	
SUBTOTAL PROJECT COST	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	D \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
DEVELOPER COSTS Developer Overhead/Profit	\$0																	\$(	D \$0	\$0			¢
Consultant/Processing Agent	\$0																	\$0					9
Project Administration	\$0																	\$0					ç
Broker Fees Paid to a Related Party Construction Oversight by Developer	\$0 \$0																	\$0					
Other Developer Costs: (Specify)	\$0																	\$0					5
Total Developer Costs	\$0				\$								\$0	\$0									
TOTAL PROJECT COST HOUSING RELATED-INFRASTRUCTURE (H	\$0  RI)	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$(	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ş
Site acquisition of HRI including easements	,																	¢					
and right of ways Other Site Acquisition (Specify):																		ېر \$(	- n				
TOTAL SITE ACQUISITION (Not Parking)		\$(	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$(	D				
Clearing and Grubbing																		\$(					
Demolition Excavation																		\$(	5				
Grading (not grading for housing & mixed																		\$					
use structural improvements) Soil Stabilization (Lime, etc.)																		\$					
Erosion/Weed Control																		\$(	D				
Dewatering Other Site Preparation (Specify):																		\$(					
Other Site Preparation (Specify): Other Site Preparation (Specify):																		\$( \$(					
TOTAL SITE PREPARATION		\$(	D \$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	D \$0	\$0	D				
Sanitary Sewer Potable Water																		\$( \$(					
Potable Water Non-Potable Water																		\$0					
Storm Drain																		\$0	D				
Detention Basin/Culverts Joint Trench:																		\$(					
Joint Helicit.																		\$0					

									AH	D and HRI	Permanen	t Sources a	and Uses PIN	N										4/27/
AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELPMEN					1				AHD Resi	dential and	HRI Perma	nent Source	es of Funds		1	1		1				Commerc	ial Sources	
USES OF FUNDS Soft cost in red (total AHSC AHD below)	Total Cost from AHD Dev Budget	AHSC HRI Grant	AHSC AHD Funding	Tax-Exempt Bond Loan	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Equity Investor:	Total Residential Sources	Residential Costs	Commercial Costs	Source Name:	Source Name:	Reside Cos Differe Dev Bu
\$0																				Total	Total	1		vs. Sou
Other Site Utilities (Specify): TOTAL SITE UTILITIES		S	0 \$0	0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ş	0 \$	D S	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	S	50 \$0	\$0					
Aggregate Base			•	¢ • • •		<b>*</b> *			ţ,		¢.	•				, <b>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </b>		¢0	\$0					
Asphalt Pavement																			\$0	D				
Curb, Gutter, Sidewalk																			\$0					
Street Lights Striping/Signage/Barricades																			\$0 \$0					
Traffic Mitigation											-	_							\$0					
Other Surface Improvements (Specify):																			\$0					
TOTAL SURFACE IMPROVEMENTS		Ş	0 \$0	0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	D \$1	0 \$	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0						
Urban Greening (Specify): Urban Greening (Specify):																			\$0 \$0					
Urban Greening (Specify):																			\$0					
Urban Greening (Specify):																			\$0					
TOTAL URBAN GREENING		Ş	D \$0	0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	D \$1	0 \$	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0						
Irrigation Concrete Work																			\$0					
Landscaping																			\$0					
Playground Facilities and Tot Lots																		1	\$0	D				
Walking/Bike Path																			\$0					
Drinking Fountains Structures																			\$0 \$0					
Lighting																			\$0					
Open Space																			\$0					
Other Landscape and Amenities (Specify):																			\$0					
TOTAL LANDSCAPE AND AMENITIES		Ş	D \$0	0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	D \$1	0 \$	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0						
Wetland Mitigation Endangered Species																			\$0 \$0					
Tree Mitigation			1																\$0					
Environmental Remediation																			\$0					
Other Env. Mitigation/Remediation (Specify): TOTAL ENV. MITIGATION/REMEDIATION		S						\$0											\$0					
Residential Parking Structures		5	D \$0	0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	D \$1	5	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$0					
Grading			1																\$0					
Foundation Work																			\$0					
Site Work																			\$0	D				
Other Replacement Parking Costs (Specify):						_													\$0	-				
Other Replacement Parking Costs (Specify):																			\$0	D				
TOTAL REPLACEMENT PARKING		Ş	D \$0	0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	D \$1	D \$	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0						
Residential Parking Structures Grading																			\$0 \$0					
Foundation Work																			\$0					
Site Work																			\$0	D				
Other Residential Parking Costs (Specify):																			\$0					
Other Residential Parking Costs (Specify): TOTAL RESIDENTIAL PARKING		ş	D \$0	0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	D \$1	D \$	\$0 \$0	¢0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					
Access Plazas		3	ə ə.	\$0		**	φU	\$U	\$0	ş	\$	*	40	30	30	ş٥	şı	\$0	\$0					
Pathways																			\$0	D				
Bus Shelters																			\$0					
Transit Shelters Pedestrian Facilities																			\$0 \$0					
Bicycle Facilities																			\$0	D				
Other Transit Costs (Specify):																		1	\$0					
TOTAL TRANSIT		Ş	D \$0	0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	D \$1	D \$	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$0	D				
Drainage																			\$0					
Parks & Recreation Streets/Signals																			\$0 \$0					
Traffic Fees																			\$0	D				
Waste Water																			\$0	D				
Water Facility																			\$0					
Other Impact Fees (Specify): Other Impact Fees (non-AHSC eligible)																			\$0 \$0					
TOTAL IMPACT FEES		Ş	D \$0	0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	D \$1	D \$	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0						
Engineering																			\$0	D				
Design																			\$0	D				
Contractor Fee																			\$0					
Other Soft Costs (Specify):	I																		\$0	U				

FFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELPMEN	IT (AHD)							AHD Resid	dential and	HRI Permar	nent Sources	s of Funds									Commerc	ial Sources	
USES OF FUNDS Soft cost in red (total AHSC AHD below)	Total Cost from AHD Dev Budget	AHSC HRI Grant	AHSC AHD Funding	Tax-Exempt Bond Loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Equity Investor:	Total Residential Sources	Residential Costs	Commercial Costs	Source Name:	Source Name:	Reside Co Differ Dev Bu
\$0																			Total	Total			vs. Sou
TOTAL SOFT COSTS		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>s</b> ,	0 \$0	\$0	1				-
mployment Reporting																		\$0					
ther Costs (Specify):																		\$0					
ther Costs (Specify):																		\$0					
TOTAL OTHER ASSET COSTS		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$0	) \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0					
HRI TOTAL PROJECT COSTS		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	.0
AHD TOTAL PROJECT COSTS	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(	\$0	\$0	\$0	) \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	.0
TOTAL AHD & HRI PROJECT COSTS		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	so \$0	\$0	\$0	50 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ś	0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ś	-0

oject Name:	Comple	te an yenow shaded cen	Is; see cell comments for tips County: H	CD Phase:	Origination
	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Unit Size	1/5/21 TCAC Thres	hold Basis Limits (TBL)	Number of Units		Basis x Number of Unit
SRO/Studio			0		\$0
1 Bedroom			0		\$0
2 Bedrooms			0		\$0
3 Bedrooms			0		\$0
4+ Bedrooms	in Project:	TOTAL UNITS:	0		\$0
umber of Manager Units	s in Project.		I VIIII VIIIII VIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	MIT (TBL):	\$0
BL ADJUSTMENTS §	0327(c)(5)(A-F):		<u></u>	Yes/No	<i></i>
		nds subject to a legal require	ment for the payment of state or federal		
		•	uiring the employment of construction		\$0
		al prevailing wages. (20%)	his the magning of $S_{2}=0.0(h)/(1)$ of the		
	, , ,		hin the meaning of §2500(b)(1) of the as defined by §25536.7 of the Health		<b>A A</b>
			upation in the building and construction		\$0
trades. (5%)					
		parking beneath residential ructure of two or more levels	units (not "tuck under" parking) or		\$0
	are center is part of the				\$0
· · ·		e units are for Special Needs	s populations. (2%)		\$0
		pper floor units are serviced	· · · · ·		\$0
Drojoot where	ot 0.50/ of the build in the	a) in constructed of Tome !	a defined in the California Duilding Cal	-	ΨΟ
		s) is constructed as Type I a ow is not allowed. (15%)	is defined in the California Building Code,		\$0
			II as defined in the California Building		<b>*</b> 0
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	crease above is not allowed. (10%)		\$0
	r §10325 or §10326 of	these regulations that includ	le one or more of the features below. (up		\$0
to 10%) (1) Project shall hay	ve onsite renewable ge	neration estimated to produc	ce 50% or more of annual tenant		
., .	•	•	ures, including carports, is insufficient for		
-		-	onsite renewable generation based on at		
			ccessible area is defined as roof area		
•			not water and required local or state fire		
			of the 90% roof area exception may also ion used to calculate each basis increase		
does not overlap. (		niy ir the renewable generati			
			ce 75% or more of annual common area		
		,	ures, including carports, is insufficient for		
			onsite renewable generation based on at ccessible area is defined as roof area		
			not water and required local or state fire		
department set-bac	ks and access routes.	A Project not availing itself o	of the 90% roof area exception may also		
		nly if the renewable generati	ion used to calculate each basis increase		
does not overlap. (2 (3) Newly construct		all be 15% or more energy e	efficient than the 2016 Energy Efficiency		
			that if the local building department has		
determined that bui	Iding permit application	ns submitted on or before De			
	roject buildings shall b		ecember 31, 2016 are complete, then		
	, ,	e fifteen percent (15%) or m	nore energy efficient than the 2013		
	tandards (California Co	be fifteen percent (15%) or m ode of Regulations, Part 6 of	nore energy efficient than the 2013 Title 24). (4%)		
(4) Rehab Project b	tandards (California Co ouildings shall have 80%	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TD	nore energy efficient than the 2013		
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project b</li> <li>efficiency) post rehation</li> <li>(5) Irrigate only with</li> </ul>	itandards (California Co puildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us n reclaimed water, grey	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bde of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TD ing the appropriate performa water, or rainwater (exceptin	nore energy efficient than the 2013 Title 24). (4%) V energy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) Ig water used for Community Gardens) or		
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project b efficiency) post rehation</li> <li>(5) Irrigate only with irrigate with reclaim</li> </ul>	itandards (California Co puildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated usi n reclaimed water, grey ued water, grey water, o	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bde of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performa water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount tha	nore energy efficient than the 2013 Title 24). (4%) V energy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%)		
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project b efficiency) post rehation</li> <li>(5) Irrigate only with irrigate with reclaim gallons or 300 gallon</li> </ul>	itandards (California Co buildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated usi n reclaimed water, grey led water, grey water, o ons per unit, whichever	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performa water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount tha is less. (1%)	nore energy efficient than the 2013 Title 24). (4%) V energy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) ig water used for Community Gardens) or it annually equals or exceeds 20,000		
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project b efficiency) post rehations</li> <li>(5) Irrigate only with irrigate with reclaim gallons or 300 gallot</li> <li>(6) Community Gar</li> </ul>	itandards (California Co buildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated usion reclaimed water, grey led water, grey water, o ons per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squ	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performa water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount tha is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent	Trite 24). (4%) Venergy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) g water used for Community Gardens) or at annually equals or exceeds 20,000 site improvements that provide a viable		
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project b efficiency) post rehations</li> <li>(5) Irrigate only with irrigate with reclaim gallons or 300 gallot</li> <li>(6) Community Gar</li> </ul>	itandards (California Co puildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us reclaimed water, grey led water, grey water, o ons per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squ in the Project including	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performa water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount tha is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent	nore energy efficient than the 2013 Title 24). (4%) V energy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) ig water used for Community Gardens) or it annually equals or exceeds 20,000		
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project b efficiency) post rehations</li> <li>(5) Irrigate only with irrigate with reclaim gallons or 300 gallo (6) Community Gar growing space with tools, and pedestria (7) Install bamboo,</li> </ul>	itandards (California Co puildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us reclaimed water, grey led water, grey water, o ns per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squ in the Project including an access. (1%) cork, salvaged or FSC-	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performa water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount tha is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent solar access, fencing, water -Certified wood, natural linole	The energy efficient than the 2013 Title 24). (4%) Venergy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) g water used for Community Gardens) or at annually equals or exceeds 20,000 site improvements that provide a viable ring systems, secure storage space for eum, natural rubber, or ceramic tile in all		
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project b efficiency) post rehations</li> <li>(5) Irrigate only with irrigate with reclaim gallons or 300 galloc</li> <li>(6) Community Gar growing space with tools, and pedestriat</li> <li>(7) Install bamboo, kitchens, living roor</li> </ul>	itandards (California Co puildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us or reclaimed water, grey led water, grey water, o ons per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squ in the Project including an access. (1%) cork, salvaged or FSC- ns, and bathrooms (wh	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performa water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount tha is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent solar access, fencing, water -Certified wood, natural linole user no VOC adhesives or bac	The energy efficient than the 2013 Title 24). (4%) Venergy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) g water used for Community Gardens) or at annually equals or exceeds 20,000 site improvements that provide a viable ring systems, secure storage space for eum, natural rubber, or ceramic tile in all acking is also used). (1%)		
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project b efficiency) post rehations of the second se</li></ul>	itandards (California Co buildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us or reclaimed water, grey ded water, grey water, o ons per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squ in the Project including an access. (1%) cork, salvaged or FSC- ns, and bathrooms (wh stained concrete, cork,	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performa water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount tha is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent solar access, fencing, water -Certified wood, natural linole user no VOC adhesives or bac	The energy efficient than the 2013 Title 24). (4%) Venergy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) g water used for Community Gardens) or at annually equals or exceeds 20,000 site improvements that provide a viable ring systems, secure storage space for eum, natural rubber, or ceramic tile in all		
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project b efficiency) post rehations</li> <li>(5) Irrigate only with irrigate with reclaim gallons or 300 gallo</li> <li>(6) Community Gar growing space with tools, and pedestriations</li> <li>(7) Install bamboo, kitchens, living roor</li> <li>(8) Install bamboo, all common areas.</li> </ul>	itandards (California Co buildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us in reclaimed water, grey led water, grey water, o ons per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squ in the Project including an access. (1%) cork, salvaged or FSC- ns, and bathrooms (wh stained concrete, cork, (2%)	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performa water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount tha is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent solar access, fencing, water -Certified wood, natural linole is alvaged or FSC-Certified v	The energy efficient than the 2013 Title 24). (4%) Venergy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) g water used for Community Gardens) or at annually equals or exceeds 20,000 site improvements that provide a viable ring systems, secure storage space for eum, natural rubber, or ceramic tile in all acking is also used). (1%) wood, ceramic tile, or natural linoleum in		
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project b efficiency) post rehations</li> <li>(5) Irrigate only with irrigate with reclaim gallons or 300 gallo</li> <li>(6) Community Gar growing space with tools, and pedestriations</li> <li>(7) Install bamboo, kitchens, living roor</li> <li>(8) Install bamboo, all common areas.</li> </ul>	itandards (California Co buildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us in reclaimed water, grey led water, grey water, o ons per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squ in the Project including an access. (1%) cork, salvaged or FSC- ns, and bathrooms (wh stained concrete, cork, (2%)	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performa water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount tha is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent solar access, fencing, water -Certified wood, natural linole is alvaged or FSC-Certified v	The energy efficient than the 2013 Title 24). (4%) Venergy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) g water used for Community Gardens) or at annually equals or exceeds 20,000 site improvements that provide a viable ring systems, secure storage space for eum, natural rubber, or ceramic tile in all acking is also used). (1%)		
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project L efficiency) post rehations</li> <li>(5) Irrigate only with irrigate with reclaim gallons or 300 galloc</li> <li>(6) Community Gar growing space with tools, and pedestriation</li> <li>(7) Install bamboo, kitchens, living roor</li> <li>(8) Install bamboo, all common areas.</li> <li>(9) Meet all required</li> </ul>	itandards (California Co puildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us reclaimed water, grey ed water, grey water, o ons per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squi in the Project including an access. (1%) cork, salvaged or FSC- ms, and bathrooms (wh stained concrete, cork, (2%) ments of the U.S. Envir	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performa water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount tha is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent solar access, fencing, water -Certified wood, natural linole is alvaged or FSC-Certified v ronmental Protection Agency	The energy efficient than the 2013 Title 24). (4%) Venergy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) g water used for Community Gardens) or at annually equals or exceeds 20,000 site improvements that provide a viable ring systems, secure storage space for eum, natural rubber, or ceramic tile in all acking is also used). (1%) wood, ceramic tile, or natural linoleum in		\$0
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project E efficiency) post rehations</li> <li>(5) Irrigate only with irrigate with reclaim gallons or 300 galloc</li> <li>(6) Community Gar growing space with tools, and pedestriat</li> <li>(7) Install bamboo, kitchens, living roor</li> <li>(8) Install bamboo, all common areas.</li> <li>(9) Meet all requires</li> </ul> Project requires seiser as certified by the Pro-	itandards (California Co puildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us reclaimed water, grey led water, grey water, o nss per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squ in the Project including an access. (1%) cork, salvaged or FSC- ms, and bathrooms (wh stained concrete, cork, (2%) ments of the U.S. Envir nic upgrading of existin pject architect/ engineer	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performa water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount that is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent solar access, fencing, water -Certified wood, natural linole tere no VOC adhesives or bas salvaged or FSC-Certified v conmental Protection Agency g structures, and/or requires r. (lesser of costs or 15% bas	Title 24). (4%) Venergy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) grater used for Community Gardens) or it annually equals or exceeds 20,000 site improvements that provide a viable ring systems, secure storage space for eum, natural rubber, or ceramic tile in all acking is also used). (1%) wood, ceramic tile, or natural linoleum in / Indoor Air Plus Program. (2%) stoxic or other environmental mitigation sis adjustment)		\$0
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project E efficiency) post rehations</li> <li>(5) Irrigate only with irrigate with reclaim gallons or 300 gallo</li> <li>(6) Community Gar growing space with tools, and pedestriat</li> <li>(7) Install bamboo, kitchens, living roor</li> <li>(8) Install bamboo, all common areas.</li> <li>(9) Meet all requires</li> <li>Project requires seiser as certified by the Pro- ff Yes, select type of the second second second second second second second second second second second ff Yes, select type of the second second second second second second second sec</li></ul>	itandards (California Co puildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us reclaimed water, grey led water, grey water, or ons per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squ in the Project including an access. (1%) cork, salvaged or FSC- ms, and bathrooms (wh stained concrete, cork, (2%) ments of the U.S. Envir nic upgrading of existin pject architect/ engineer work:	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performan water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount that is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent solar access, fencing, water -Certified wood, natural linole ere no VOC adhesives or bas salvaged or FSC-Certified v conmental Protection Agency g structures, and/or requires r. (lesser of costs or 15% bas Enter O	The set of		\$0 0
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project E efficiency) post rehations</li> <li>(5) Irrigate only with irrigate with reclaim gallons or 300 gallot</li> <li>(6) Community Gar growing space with tools, and pedestriat</li> <li>(7) Install bamboo, kitchens, living roor</li> <li>(8) Install bamboo, all common areas.</li> <li>(9) Meet all requires</li> <li>Project requires seiser as certified by the Proc If Yes, select type of v</li> </ul>	itandards (California Co puildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us reclaimed water, grey led water, grey water, or ns per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squ in the Project including an access. (1%) cork, salvaged or FSC- ms, and bathrooms (wh stained concrete, cork, (2%) ments of the U.S. Envir nic upgrading of existin oject architect/ engineer work:	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performan water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount that is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent solar access, fencing, water -Certified wood, natural linole tere no VOC adhesives or bas salvaged or FSC-Certified v conmental Protection Agency g structures, and/or requires r. (lesser of costs or 15% bas Enter Core paid to local government of	tore energy efficient than the 2013 Title 24). (4%) V energy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) g water used for Community Gardens) or at annually equals or exceeds 20,000 site improvements that provide a viable ring systems, secure storage space for eum, natural rubber, or ceramic tile in all acking is also used). (1%) wood, ceramic tile, or natural linoleum in / Indoor Air Plus Program. (2%) s toxic or other environmental mitigation sis adjustment) Certified Costs of Work: \$0 entities. Certification from local entities		\$0 
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project E efficiency) post rehations</li> <li>(5) Irrigate only with irrigate with reclaim gallons or 300 gallot</li> <li>(6) Community Gar growing space with tools, and pedestriat</li> <li>(7) Install bamboo, kitchens, living roor</li> <li>(8) Install bamboo, all common areas.</li> <li>(9) Meet all requires</li> <li>Project requires seiser as certified by the Proc If Yes, select type of v</li> </ul>	itandards (California Co puildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us reclaimed water, grey led water, grey water, or ns per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squ in the Project including an access. (1%) cork, salvaged or FSC- ms, and bathrooms (wh stained concrete, cork, (2%) ments of the U.S. Envir nic upgrading of existin oject architect/ engineer work:	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performan water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount that is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent solar access, fencing, water -Certified wood, natural linole ere no VOC adhesives or bas salvaged or FSC-Certified v conmental Protection Agency g structures, and/or requires r. (lesser of costs or 15% bas Enter O	The set of		0
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project E efficiency) post rehations of the second se</li></ul>	itandards (California Co puildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us reclaimed water, grey led water, grey water, o ons per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squ in the Project including an access. (1%) cork, salvaged or FSC- ms, and bathrooms (wh stained concrete, cork, (2%) ments of the U.S. Envir nic upgrading of existin pject architect/ engineen work: pact fees required to be equired. WAIVED IMP	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performance water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount that is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent solar access, fencing, water -Certified wood, natural linole tere no VOC adhesives or bas salvaged or FSC-Certified v conmental Protection Agency g structures, and/or requires r. (lesser of costs or 15% bas Certified to local government of ACT FEES ARE INELIGIBL 9% threshold basis limit for a	Title 24). (4%) Venergy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) grance module of Software. (4%) signal software. (4%) site improvements that provide a viable ring systems, secure storage space for eum, natural rubber, or ceramic tile in all acking is also used). (1%) wood, ceramic tile, or natural linoleum in v Indoor Air Plus Program. (2%) entities corther environmental mitigation sis adjustment) Certified Costs of Work: \$0 entities. Certification from local entities LE.	No	0
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project E efficiency) post rehations of the second se</li></ul>	itandards (California Co puildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us reclaimed water, grey led water, grey water, o ons per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squ in the Project including an access. (1%) cork, salvaged or FSC- ms, and bathrooms (wh stained concrete, cork, (2%) ments of the U.S. Envir nic upgrading of existin pject architect/ engineen work: pact fees required to be equired. WAIVED IMP	be fifteen percent (15%) or m bode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performance water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount that is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent solar access, fencing, water -Certified wood, natural linole tere no VOC adhesives or bas salvaged or FSC-Certified v conmental Protection Agency g structures, and/or requires r. (lesser of costs or 15% bas Certified to local government of ACT FEES ARE INELIGIBL 9% threshold basis limit for a	tore energy efficient than the 2013 Title 24). (4%) V energy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) ig water used for Community Gardens) or it annually equals or exceeds 20,000 site improvements that provide a viable ring systems, secure storage space for eum, natural rubber, or ceramic tile in all acking is also used). (1%) wood, ceramic tile, or natural linoleum in y Indoor Air Plus Program. (2%) s toxic or other environmental mitigation sis adjustment) Certified Costs of Work: \$0 entities. Certification from local entities _E.		0 \$0
<ul> <li>(4) Rehab Project E efficiency) post rehations of the second se</li></ul>	itandards (California Co puildings shall have 80% ab as demonstrated us reclaimed water, grey led water, grey water, o ons per unit, whichever dens of at least 60 squ in the Project including an access. (1%) cork, salvaged or FSC- ms, and bathrooms (wh stained concrete, cork, (2%) ments of the U.S. Envir nic upgrading of existin pject architect/ engineen work: pact fees required to be equired. WAIVED IMP	be fifteen percent (15%) or m ode of Regulations, Part 6 of % decrease in estimated TDV ing the appropriate performance water, or rainwater (exceptin or rainwater in an amount that is less. (1%) are feet per unit. Permanent solar access, fencing, water -Certified wood, natural linole tere no VOC adhesives or basis salvaged or FSC-Certified v conmental Protection Agency g structures, and/or requires r. (lesser of costs or 15% basis (lesser of costs or 15% basis Certified to local government of ACT FEES ARE INELIGIBLE 9% threshold basis limit for a ed on the TCAC/HCD Opponent	Title 24). (4%) Venergy use (or improvement in energy ance module of CEC software. (4%) grance module of Software. (4%) signal software. (4%) site improvements that provide a viable ring systems, secure storage space for eum, natural rubber, or ceramic tile in all acking is also used). (1%) wood, ceramic tile, or natural linoleum in v Indoor Air Plus Program. (2%) entities corther environmental mitigation sis adjustment) Certified Costs of Work: \$0 entities. Certification from local entities LE.		0 \$0

	A B	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	
1		HCD 2021	Developer	Fee Calcu	ator - revised 2/4/21 (complete Y	ELLOW shaded	cells)		
2	Project Phase	e: Origination	Proposed	Project Type:					
3	Project Name								
4	Project's De	eveloper Fee Summary				HCD Limit	Project Amt.		
5	Maximu	n Total Developer Fee - :	2d			\$0	\$0		
6	Max Dev	eloper Fee payable from	n development	funding sou	rces - lesser of 1e & 2d	\$0	\$0		
7	Deferred	Developer Fee payable	on a priority b	asis from av	ailable Cash Flow	\$0	\$0		
8	Deferred	Developer Fee payable	-	•	Distributions	\$0	\$0		
9 10		Total Budgeted	or Actual Deve e Contributed		\$0	Deferred D	Developer Fee		
	0	•		•	40/ Duois etc		•		
12	Section 1. U	WR 98312(C)(1) Max Develo	oper Fee payable	e trom tunain	g sources - 4% Projects use T	CAC 9% rules			
13	a. Project's f	ype of construction:					-	\$2,200,000	
14	b. Project's	Jnadjusted Eligible Basis (e:	xcluding Develop	er Fee) - §103	327(c)(2)(A)	\$0	x 15% =	\$0	
15	c. Project's	Jnadjusted Eligible Acquisiti	on Basis (exclud	ing Developer	Fee) - §10327(c)(2)(A)	\$0	x 5% =	\$0	
16	d. Project's l	Non-Residential Costs (exclu	uding Developer	Fee) - §10327(	(c)(2)(A)	\$0	x 15% =	\$0	
17	e. Maximun	Developer Fee payable fr	om developmen	t funding sou	rces - UMR §8312(c)(1) - lesse	er of 1a or (1b	+ 1c + 1d)	\$0	
19	Section 2. U	MR §8312(c) - Maximum De	eveloper Fee us	ing TCAC 4%	rules				
20	a. BIPOC Project meeting CDLAC §5230(f)(1)(B) - §10327(c)(2)(E)								
21	b. New Cons	b. New Construction & Rehab - Unadjusted Eligible Basis (exclude Developer Fee) - §10327(c)(2)(B)(i) \$0							
22	<b>c.</b> Basis for	non-residential project costs	(exclude Develo	per Fee) - §10	327(c)(2)(B)(ii)	\$0	x 15% =	\$0	
23	d1. Not Applie	cable							
24	d2. Not Applie	cable							
25	d3. Not Applie	cable							
26	d4. Not Applio	cable			_	\$0	X 5% =	\$0	
27	e. Maximun	n Total Developer Fee usin	g TCAC 4% rule	s §8312(c)				\$0	
28	f. Total Bud	geted or Actual Developer F	ee				\$0		
29	g. Budgeted	Developer Fee paid from De	evelopment Sour	ces	Sum of Deferred and Contributed Developer Fee	\$0	\$0		
30	h. Deferred	Developer Fee payable on	a priority basis	from availabl	e Cash Flow		\$0		
32	Section 3. U	MR §8312(a) for Projects w	vithout tax credi	ts (choose on	ly one in the 'a', 'b' or 'c' subs	ections)			
33	a. <u>New cons</u>	truction and substantial re	ehab projects U	<u>MR §8312(a)(1</u>	<u>()</u>				
34	substantia	al rehab = construction cost	for rehab work (e	xcluding contra	actor profit and overhead) in exc	cess of \$38,000	) per unit		
35	<b>a1.</b> Number o	f units (include manager's u	nit)						
36	<b>a2.</b> First 30 u	nits at:	\$28,000	each		\$0			
37	<b>a3.</b> Units in e	cess of 30 at:	\$11,500	each	_	\$0	_		
38	a4. Total n	ew construction and subst	antial rehab (a2	+ a3)			\$0		
39	b. <u>Acquisiti</u>	on and rehab projects UMF	R <u>§8312(a)(2)</u>						
40	with const	ruction cost for rehab work (	(excluding contra	ctor profit and	overhead) between \$11,500 - \$	38,000 per unit			
41	<b>b1</b> . Number o	f units (include manager's u	nit)						
42	<b>b2.</b> First 30 u	nits at:	\$13,000	each		\$0			
43	<b>b3.</b> Units in e	ccess of 30 at:	\$5,500	each	-	\$0	<u>.</u>		
44	b4. Total a	equisition and non-substar	ntial rehab (b2 +	b3)			\$0		
45	c. <u>All other</u>	projects UMR §8312(a)(3)							
46	c1. Number o	f units (include manager's u	nit)						
47	c2. Total of	her at:	\$2,000	per unit			\$0		
48	d. <u>Maximum</u>	allowable Developer Fee (	a4 + b4 + c2)				\$0		

		Annual	Income and E	xpenses	
		Employee Information			Comments
No.	FTE	Employee Job Title	Salary/Wages	Value of Free Rent	
		On-Site Manager(s)	\$0	\$0	
		On-Site Assistant Manager(s)	\$0	\$0	
		Supportive Services Staff Supervisor(s)	\$0		
		Supportive Services Coordinator, On-Site	\$0		
		Other Supportive Services Staff (inc. Case Manager)	\$0		
		On-Site Maintenance Employee(s)	\$0	\$0	
		On-Site Leasing Agent/Administrative Employee(s)	\$0	\$0	
		On-Site Security Employee(s)	\$0	\$0	
			\$0	\$0	
			\$0	\$0	
		Total Salaries and Value of Free Rent Units	\$0	\$0	
	6711	Payroll Taxes	\$0	Show free rent as an	
		Workers Compensation	\$0	expense?	
		Employee Benefits	\$0	Yes	
		mployee benefits mployee(s) Payroll Taxes, Workers Comp. & Benefits	\$0	165	
	EI				
		Total Employee(s) Expenses	\$0		
<u> </u>		Employee Units			
	ome mit	Job Title(s) of Employee(s) Living On-Site	Unit Type (No. of bdrms.)	Square Footage	
			0	0	
			0	0	
			0	0	
			otal Square Footage	0	
			al Operating B		
	t. No.	Revenue - Income	Residential	Commercial	Comments
5120	)/5140	Rent Revenue - Gross Potential		\$0	
		Restricted Unit Rents	\$0		
		Unrestricted Unit Rents	\$0		
5	121	Tenant Assistance Payments			
		Subsidy Program Name	\$0		
		Subsidy Program Name	\$0		
		Operating Subsidies	\$0		
		Other: (specify)	\$0	\$0	
59	910	Laundry and Vending Revenue	\$0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	170	Garage and Parking Spaces	\$0	\$0	
	990	Miscellaneous Rent Revenue	\$0	\$0	
		Gross Potential Income (GPI)	\$0	\$0	
		, ,		÷÷	
		Vacancy Rate: Restricted Units	5.0%		
		Vacancy Rate: Unrestricted Units	5.0%		
		Vacancy Rate: Tenant Assistance Payments	5.0%		
		Vacancy Rate: Other: (specify)	5.0%		
		Vacancy Rate: Laundry & Vending & Other Income	5.0%		
		Vacancy Rate: Commercial Income		50.0%	
5220	)/5240	Vacancy Loss(es)	\$0	\$0	
		Effective Gross Income (EGI)	\$0	\$0	-
Acc	t. No.	Expenses	Residential	Commercial	Comments
		Administrative Expenses: 6200/6300			
	203	Conventions and Meetings	\$0	\$0	
	210	Advertising and Marketing	\$0	\$0	
	250	Other Renting Expenses	\$0	\$0	
	310	Office/Administrative Salaries from above	\$0	\$0	
	311	Office Expenses	\$0	\$0	
	312	Office or Model Apartment Rent	\$0	\$0	
	320	Management Fee	\$0	\$0	
	330	Site/Resident Manager(s) Salaries from above	\$0	\$0	
63	331	Administrative Free Rent Unit from above	\$0	\$0	
	340	Legal Expense Project	\$0	\$0	
61	350	Audit Expense	\$0	\$0	
0.	351	Bookkeeping Fees/Accounting Services	\$0	\$0	
	001				
63	390	Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses	\$0	\$0	

Acct. No	Annual	<b>Income and Ex</b>	penses	
		Residential	Commercial	Comments
	Utilities Expenses: 6400			
6450	Electricity	\$0	\$0	
6451	Water	\$0	\$0	
6452	Gas	\$0	\$0	
6453	Sewer	\$0	\$0	
	Other Utilities: (specify)	\$0	\$0	
6400T	Total Utilities Expenses	\$0	\$0	
0540	Operating and Maintenane Expenses: 6500	<b>.</b>		Comments
6510	Payroll from above	\$0	\$0	
6515	Supplies	\$0	\$0	
6520	Contracts	\$0	\$0	
6521 6525	Operating & Maintenance Free Rent Unit from above	\$0	\$0	
6530	Garbage and Trash Removal	\$0	\$0	
6531	Security Contract Security Free Rent Unit from above	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
6546	Heating/Cooling Repairs and Maintenance	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
6548	Snow Removal	\$0	\$0 \$0	
6570	Vehicle & Maintenance Equipment Operation/Reports	\$0	\$0 \$0	
6590	Miscellaneous Operating and Maintenance Expenses	\$0	\$0	
6500T	TOTAL Operating & Maintenance Expenses	\$0	\$0	
55501	Taxes and Insurance: 6700	φŪ	ψΟ	Comments
6710	Real Estate Taxes	\$0	\$0	Comments
6711	Payroll Taxes (Project's Share) from above	\$0	\$0 \$0	
6720	Property and Liability Insurance (Hazard)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
6729	Other Insurance (e.g. Earthquake)	\$0	\$0	
6721	Fidelity Bond Insurance	\$0	\$0 \$0	
6722	Worker's Compensation from above	\$0	\$0 \$0	
6723	Health Insurance/Other Employee Benefitsfrom above	\$0	\$0	
6790	Miscellaneous Taxes, Licenses, Permits & Insurance	\$0	\$0	
6700T	Total Taxes and Insurance	\$0	\$0	
	Supportive Services Costs: 6900	++		Comments
6990	Staff Supervisor(s) Salaries - from above	\$0	\$0	
6990	Services Coordinator Salaries, On-Site - from above	\$0	\$0	
6990	Other Supportive Services Staff Salaries - from above	\$0	\$0	
6990	Supportive Services Admin Overhead	\$0	\$0	
6990	Other Supportive Services Costs: (specify)	\$0	\$0	
6990	Other Supportive Services Costs: (specify)	\$0	\$0	
6900T	Total Supportive Services Costs	\$0	\$0	
	Total Operating Expanses	\$0	\$0	Commonto
	Total Operating Expenses Funded Reserves: 7200	<del>عن</del> Residential	<del>ەر</del> Commercial	Comments
7210	Required Replacement Reserve Deposits	Residential	Commercial	
7210		02	0\$	
	· · · · ·	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
	Other Reserves: (specify)	\$0	\$0	
7230	Other Reserves: (specify)           Other Reserves: (specify)	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0	
7230	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	
7230	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Total Reserves Ground Lease	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial	
7230	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0	
7230	Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Other Reserves: (specify) Total Reserves Ground Lease Ground Lease Total Ground Lease	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Commercial</b> \$0 \$0	
7230	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Total Ground Lease         Net Opereating Income	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0	
7230 7240	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Total Ground Lease         Net Opereating Income         Financial Expenses: 6800	\$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b>	Comments
7230 7240 6820	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Total Ground Lease         Protein Ground Lease         Financial Expenses: 6800         1st Mortgage Debt Service	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6830	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Total Ground Lease         Protein Ground Lease         Financial Expenses: 6800         1st Mortgage Debt Service         2nd Mortgage Debt Service	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Residential \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6830 6840	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Total Ground Lease         Financial Expenses: 6800         1st Mortgage Debt Service         2nd Mortgage Debt Service         3rd Mortgage Debt Service	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Residential</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6820 6830 6840 6890	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Total Ground Lease         Financial Expenses: 6800         1st Mortgage Debt Service         2nd Mortgage Debt Service         3rd Mortgage Debt Service         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Residential</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Commercial</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Total Ground Lease         Financial Expenses: 6800         1st Mortgage Debt Service         2nd Mortgage Debt Service         3rd Mortgage Debt Service         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Residential</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Commercial</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Total Ground Lease         Financial Expenses: 6800         1st Mortgage Debt Service         2nd Mortgage Debt Service         3rd Mortgage Debt Service         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Residential</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Commercial</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890 6890 6890	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Total Ground Lease         Financial Expenses: 6800         1st Mortgage Debt Service         2nd Mortgage Debt Service         3rd Mortgage Debt Service         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Residential</b> \$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Commercial</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Total Ground Lease         Financial Expenses: 6800         1st Mortgage Debt Service         2nd Mortgage Debt Service         3rd Mortgage Debt Service         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Residential</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Commercial</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890 6890 6890 6890	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Total Ground Lease         Financial Expenses: 6800         1st Mortgage Debt Service         2nd Mortgage Debt Service         3rd Mortgage Debt Service         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Residential</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6830 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890 6890	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Total Ground Lease         Financial Expenses: 6800         1st Mortgage Debt Service         2nd Mortgage Debt Service         3rd Mortgage Debt Service         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Residential</b> \$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Commercial</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890 6890 6890 6890 7190	Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Second Lease         Financial Expenses: 6800         1st Mortgage Debt Service         2nd Mortgage Debt Service         3rd Mortgage Debt Service         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Residential</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890 6890 6890 6890 7190 Total Opera	Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Total Ground Lease         Financial Expenses: 6800         1st Mortgage Debt Service         2nd Mortgage Debt Service         3rd Mortgage Debt Service         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)         Mathematical Expenses: (specify)         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)         Mathematical Expenses: (specify)         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)         Kaset Management/Similar Fees         ating Expenses Per Unit	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Residential</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Commercial</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6820 6830 6890 6890 6890 6890 6890 6890 7190 <b>Total Opera</b> Without any	Other Reserves: (specify)         Total Reserves         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Second Lease         Financial Expenses: 6800         1st Mortgage Debt Service         2nd Mortgage Debt Service         3rd Mortgage Debt Service         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Residential</b> \$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890 6890 6890 6890 7190 <b>Total Opera</b> Without any Without RE	Other Reserves: (specify)         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         Protal Flow         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)         <	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Residential</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments
7230 7240 7240 6820 6830 6840 6890 6890 6890 6890 6890 6890 6890 7190 <b>Total Opera</b> Without any Without RE	Other Reserves: (specify)         Ground Lease         Ground Lease         State State         Prinancial Expenses: 6800         1st Mortgage Debt Service         2nd Mortgage Debt Service         3rd Mortgage Debt Service         Miscellaneous Financial Expenses: (specify)         Asset Management/Similar Fees         ating Expenses Per Unit         Adjustments         lue of Rent-Free Units Included	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>Residential</b> \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 Commercial \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Comments

Cash Flow Analysis	
--------------------	--

\_\_\_\_

Is Income from Restricted	Units b	ased on Res	stricted or	Proposed	Rents?		Restricted	Rents	1		·										
Income From Housing Units	nflation	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 16	Year 17	Year 18	Year 19	Year 20
Restricted Unit Rents	2.5%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unrestricted Units	2.5%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tenant Assistance Payments																					
Subsidy Program Name	2.5%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subsidy Program Name Operating Subsidies	2.5% 2.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other: (specify)	2.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gross Potential Income - Housi		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
Other Income				_			-		_			-	_	_		_	_		-		_
Laundry & Vending	2.5% 2.5%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Income Commercial Income	2.5%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gross Potential Income - Other	2.070	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gross Potential Income - Total		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U	U
Vacancy Assumptions Restricted Units	E 00/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Restricted Units Unrestricted Units	5.0% 5.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tenant Assistance Payments	5.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other: (specify)	5.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laundry/Vending/Other Income	5.0%	õ	0	0	Ő	Ő	õ	Ő	0	0	Ő	0	Ő	õ	Ő	0	0	Ő	õ	õ	ő
Commercial Income	50.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Vacancy Loss		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Effective Gross Income		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Operating Expenses & Reserve	Deposits	3																			
Residential Exp. (w/o Real																					
Estate Taxes & Sup. Services)	3.5%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Real Estate Taxes	2.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Supportive Services Costs	2.5%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Replacement Reserve	0.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Reserves	0.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ground Lease	2.0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial Expenses Total Expenses & Reserves	3.5%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
•		-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	U	-	•	-	U		•	U	-	•	-	
Net Operating Income		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt Service																					
1st Mortgage		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bridge Loan (repaid from Investo	r equity)	0	0	0	0	0	-		_	_		-	_	_		_	_		-	_	_
2nd Mortgage		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3rd Mortgage Debt Service Misc. Financial Expenses: (specil	5.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Required Debt Service	y)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
												-							-		
Cash Flow after all debt service	)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debt Service Coverage Ratio (I		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Use of Cash Flow After Debt Se	ervice - H		-		-	-	-	-		-	-				-	-		-		-	
Asset Mgmt./ Similar Fees		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deferred Developer Fee prior to Distributions & residual receipt p	avmente	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash Available for Residual Rece			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
and Sponsor Distributions		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sponsor Distributions	50%	Ő	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	Ő	0	0	Ő	0	0	0	0	0	0	ő
HCD Residual Payment	50%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ō	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	Ō	0	0	0
Other Residual Payments	0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Residual Payments	0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Residual Payments	0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Residual Payments	0%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Max Asset Mgmt/Similar Fees	3.5%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cumulative paid Deferred Dev. F		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Deferred Developer Fee bu	dgeted for	payment prior																			

Total Deferred Developer Fee budgeted for payment prior to distributions and residual receipt paym 0

		Quantitative Policy Scoring §107 PIN	2	4/27/21
		55 Points Max (points in blue shaded cells) Total Quant	titative Self Score	0.0
		Active Transportation Improvements §107(b) - 10 Points Max		0
	Context Sensitive Bikeways (PAM) - 2			
		Sensitive Bikeways (from STI worksheet): 0.00		0
document? T	he existing or planned bicycle network m	ation or Stop to an existing bicycle network or a bicycle network identified in an official public is the directly linked by a new AHSC funded Context Sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within the directly linked by a new AHSC funded context sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within the directly linked by a new AHSC funded context sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within the directly linked by a new AHSC funded context sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within the directly linked by a new AHSC funded context sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within the directly linked by a new AHSC funded context sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within the directly linked by a new AHSC funded context sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within the directly linked by a new AHSC funded context sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within the directly linked by a new AHSC funded context sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within the directly linked by a new AHSC funded context sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within the directly linked by a new AHSC funded context sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within the directly linked by a new AHSC funded context sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within the directly linked by a new AHSC funded context sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within the directly linked by a new AHSC funded context sensitive Bikeway that has an entry point within the bikeway that has an entry point within	one quarter mile	0
		The existing or planned bicycle network does not have to be comprised of Context Sensitive Bikeways Identify the Project component that links the AHD or Qualifying Transit Station or Stop to a bicycle	-	
File Name	Bicycle Network Connectivity	network on the Transit Service Map (from Overview worksheet). Upload the official public planning document including map showing connectivity.	Uploaded to HCD?	
	o safe access of bicycle routes - 2 poi piect will address safe access of routes:	its max (one point for each)		0
Select now Fit		Provide one of the following: Traffic and safety studies that detail existing problems, existing traffic		
File Name	Safe Bicycle Routes	conditions and traffic projections from a Public Agency; photos of existing conditions that demonstrate existing problems with the bikeway; or a letter from a Public Agency that explains the current problems with the bikeway, and how the proposed improvement will fix it.	Uploaded to HCD?	
(4) Length of	Safe and Accessible Walkways (PAM)			1
		valks and TRA sidewalks improved (from STI & TRA worksheets): 0		0
	Crossing point that directly links two			
Pedestrian cro	ssing point within the Project Area that o	irectly links two pedestrian networks that are unlinked for one quarter mile:		0
File Name	Pedestrian Network Connectivity o safe access of pedestrian routes - 2	PAM - identify a pedestrian crossing point that directly links two pedestrian networks that are unlinked for one quarter mile along a walkable route.	Uploaded to HCD?	
	pject will address safe access of routes:			0
		Provide one of the following: Traffic and safety studies that detail existing problems, existing traffic		
File Name	Safe Pedestrian Routes	conditions and traffic projections from a Public Agency; photos of existing conditions that demonstrate existing problems with the walkway; or a letter from a Public Agency that explains the current problems with the walkway, and how the proposed improvement will fix it.	Uploaded to HCD?	
		reen Buildings and Renewable Energy §107(c) - 10 Points Max		0
(1) Green Bui	Iding Status - 3 points	Construction Type:		-
	status beyond State mandatory building	code requirements as verified:		0
File Name	Green Building Status	Provide signed letter from a certified LEED Green rater, certified Green Point rater, or licensed engineer stating the green building status.	Uploaded to HCD?	
<u>. ,</u>	xed Use Development powered entire	y through electricity - 7 points max		
	oject's level of			0
electric design File Name	Electric Design	Document the AHD or Mixed Use Development will contain the level of electricity stated above.	Uploaded to HCD?	
i ne Name		busing and Transportation Collaboration §107(d) - 9 Points Max	Oploaded to HOD!	0
(1) STI Funds	Requested as percentage of Total AF			
AHD & HRI Red			Requested: 0%	0
(2) TRA Fund		on or Stop) as percentage of Total AHSC Requested - 2 points max		1
TRA Req:	\$0 TRA (Transit Station or Stop) \$0	TRA (Transit Station/Stop) Funds Requested: \$0 Req as % of Total AHSC Req: 0% TRA Funds Rev	equested as % C Requested:	0
(3a) Funding		n Fund (GGRF) Program, which directly benefit or contribute to Project's development - 1 point		w
GGRF Program	Project has received funding from:	Funding	Amount:	0
File Name	GGRF Fund Evidence	Provide proof of funding: Notice of Final award (must include amount of program funding awarded and date of award), or documentation detailing how the funds received from said Program will contribute to the development of the AHSC Project.	Uploaded to HCD?	
(3b) Within er	vironmentally cleared High Speed Ra			
Is Project with	in environmentally cleared High Speed F	ail Station Planning Area?		0
File Name	High Speed Rail Area	Document Project being within environmentally cleared High Speed Rail Station Planning Area.	Uploaded to HCD?	
		tion Efficiency and Access to Destinations §107(e) - 6 Points Max		0.0
Project addres		Enter Project address (or Project's center most point if no specific address) on US EPA Walkability Index:	idex to determine walka	adility.
	Efficiency to Key Destinations (PAM) -	.333 points each; 3 points max (for each item below, answer Yes or No as to if these Key Destinatio	ns are within 1/2	
	meets CalFresh requirements:	Licensed child care facility: Public library: Bi	ank or Post Office:	
	accepts Medi-Cal payments:	Pharmacy: Office park:	Place of Worship:	0.0
Public elemen	tary, middle or high school:	Park-accessible to general public: University or junior college:		
	prceable Funding Commitments (EFC):	Funds Leveraged §107(f) - 4 Points Max           \$0         AHSC Funds Requested:         \$0         Non-AHSC EFCs as a % of AHSC	SC Requested: 0%	0
Non-AHSC Enic	breable Funding Communents (EFC).	Anti-Displacement Strategies §107(g) - 6 Points Max	SC Requested. 0%	0
(1) Projects t	nat either implement strategies or pro	grams, or are located in jurisdictions with policies, strategies or programs that currently exist	# of Strategies	
		idents from the area surrounding the Project - 1 point per strategy - 4 points max	Implemented 0	0
		"Yes" for each strategy implemented). These Strategies must be funded by the AHSC Applicant.		
		Iseling service. These funds do not need to be supplied by AHSC.		
		nearby neighborhoods, a Disadvantaged Community or a Low-Income Community. tory of working in the local community to conduct displacement prevention work. These funds do not n	need to be supplied by	
•	, ,	greement between the community based organization and applicant identifying the outcomes of the ful		
File Name	Community Based Org Agrmnt	Executed agreement between the community based organization and applicant identifying the outcomes of the funded work.	Uploaded to HCD?	
Strategies Imr	blemented by Local Jurisdiction (select "	(es" for each strategy implemented). These Strategies will only be awarded points if these policies are	within local code or are	ongoina
programs of the	ne local jurisdiction. All actions may only	ualify for a single strategy. Strategies or programs must exceed State minimum standards. Local ordin in response to COVID-19 or those included under Government Code 66300 (Housing Crisis Act of 20	nances that match or exc	ceed
Replacem	ent requirements in targeted growth area	s such as transit stations, transit corridors, job and housing rich areas, downtowns and revitalization a	reas or policies on sites	
	oursuant to Gov. Code §65583.2(g)(3). lization programs beyond what is require	d by California Civil Code 1946.2.		
	, 5 , roquire			

Just cause evideon or other efforts improving transit stability leyond what is required by California Civil Civil 1946.2. Pelocise to preserve Single Rom Concursuony (SRR) Devoluting or mobile hore parks. Concominum conversion restrictions. Land Barking or genome Restrictions. Land Barking or genome Restrictions. Pelocise to preserve devoluting and/or content of the concursion of the stability or provide details below. Provides that the two tunking program activity rescursing funding with a carulative value of at least \$1,000,000. If Yes, provide details below. Provides that the two tunking program activity rescursing funding with a carulative value of at least \$1,000,000. If Yes, provide details below. Provides to facilitate the development of new accessory dwelling write. Declamation activity response that stability or program and how it relates to the AHSC Project, how strategies exceed the provide of new accessory dwelling write. Declamation activity regularizes and drive will be implemented through the provide to program and how it relations or program and how it relates to the AHSC Project, how strategies exceed to provide demonstrating policies, strategies or programs that strategy or program and how it relates to the AHSC Project, how strategies exceed to prove the displacement Regularizes in anowy implemented through the Project. To provide will be implemented through the Project. To provide will be implemented through the Project. The provide demonstrating policies, strategies or program that either currently exist or will be implemented through the Project. The provide demonstration policies strategies or program that all buintess and the activity of the project demonstration policies and advise and and through the Project. The project and advised activity of the project demonstration policies and advise and advise advises and advise advises and advises advises advises advises advises advises advises advises advises advi			Quantitative Policy Scori	ng §107 PIN						4/27/21
Pediates preserve Single Room Coupany (RSC) housing or mobile hone parks. Land barking program softway receiving hunding with a cumulative value of at least \$1.000.000. If Yes, provide details below. For each line at banking program softway receiving hunding with a cumulative value of at least \$1.000.000. If Yes, provide details below. For each line at banking program softway receiving hunding with a cumulative value of at least \$1.000.000. If Yes, provide details below. For each line at banking program softway receiving hunding with a cumulative value of at least \$1.000.000. If Yes, provide details below. For each line at banking or program softway receiving hunding at the cumulative value of at least \$1.000.000. If Yes, provide details below. For each line at banking program softway receiving hunding at the cumulative value of at least \$1.000.000. If Yes, provide details below. For each line at banking program softway receiving hunding at the cumulative value of a least \$1.000.000. If Yes, provide details below. For every network the deplecement feedidem of locally-owner bankings or norprogram and how It relates to the AHSC Project, how stategies exceed state requirements, if applicable, and value will implemented through the Project. To provide the ates as unrounding the Project. Corp point will be received the attes the provide network implemented through the Project. For every neural bankines at one currently exist or will be implemented through the Project. For every neural bankines and the project. If point provide network implemented through the Project. For every neural bankines at least the provide the attes through the Project. For every neural bankines and the provide the provide of the and attes the provide the provide the attes through the provide th	Just cause	eviction or other efforts improving	g tenant stability beyond what is required by Ca	lifornia Civil Code 19	46.2.					
Land barking program and holes where heat only the samulative value of at least \$1,000,000. If Yes, provide details below. For each ind barking program holes, enter the gram and holes by program hype. Community benefit zoning and/or coher land value releases or owelly in the samulative value of at least 31,000,000. If Yes, provide details below. For each and barking and/or coher land value releases or owells or multi-ingulateriant legal counseling services. For each and barking and/or coher land value releases or owells or multi-ingulateriant legal counseling services. For each and barking or program and hole ingulateriant legal counseling services. File Name Ant-Displacement Resident Deament each start grap or program and hole in the inglementation that they hole barking or program and hole inglementation of a point will be provide to regurst the displacement of coally-owned barking and one newly implemented through this Project. Two point will the project or programs, that as all and or intervely inglemented through this Project. Two point will the project or programs, there are all assists and one newly implemented through this Project. Two points will be project or programs, there are all assists and one newly implemented through this Project. Two points will be project or and assists and assists and businesses advocate diffice and assists and businesses. Creation and mainteram of a counce of a small businesses advocate of a small businesses advocate of a small businesses. File Name Ant-Displacement Business atilize or program. Decomment A third Project. Properties and and include there are and assists and businesses advocate of a small businesses. File Name Ant-Displacement Business Balance Decomment A third Project Deprode and and and assists and businesses advocate of a small businesses. File Name Ant-Displacement Business Balance Decomment A third Project Deprode and and and assists and businesses advocate and include starter assists and and and advocate and include starter astarter advocate and and and										
For each land banking program rotaling at least 10.00.00 in backatons, etc.mt land at least 20.00.00 in backatons, etc.mt land at least 20.00 in backatons, etc.mt land 20.00 in backatons,	Condomini	um conversion restrictions.								
laed 31.00.000 in alicolations, enter the program careford balances by program types and balances by the state type of the state ty	Land banki	ng programs actively receiving fu	nding with a cumulative value of at least \$1,000	),000. If Yes, provide	details below.					
program name followed by program type. Community benefit zoning and/or or multi-lingual terant legal courseling services. Produces to failute the development of new accessory develop units. Density benus ardinances that expand on state replacement regularements. Produces to failute the development of new accessory develop units. Density benus ardinances that expand on state replacement regularements. Produces to failute the development of new accessory develop units. Density benus ardinances that expand on state replacement regularements. (2) Projects demonstrating policies, strategies or program that either currently oxist or will be implemented by project. The points will be given for a policy, strategy, or program that either currently oxist or will be implemented by project. The point will be given for a policy, strategy, or program that either currently oxist or will be implemented by project. The point will be replaced to a strategy or program that either currently oxist or will be implemented by project. Density implementation of a overlay core to protect and assist small businesses or unit method by project. Density the provide of a small businesse advocate office and single point of a policy, strategy, or program to ensure that some fraction of a jurisdicin's purchase of core will be interfaced through this Project. Density the provide of the origination of a web into the the policy or program. Density the interface of the origination of a web into the the policy or program. Density the interface of the origination of a web into the the policy or program. Density the interface of the origination of a web into the the policy or program. Density the interface of the origination of a web into the the policy or program. Density the interface of the origination of a web into the the policy or program. Density the interface of the origination of the origination interface origination in the the set origination interface origination interface origination interface origination interface origination interface or	For each land b	panking program totalling at		· · ·						
program ame followed by program type.  Community benefit zoning and/or or mediation, fore-dotaire assistance, or multi-lingual lensint legal counseling services.  Policias to facilitate the development of new accessory development assistance, or multi-lingual lensint legal counseling services.  Policias to facilitate the development of new accessory development assistance, or multi-lingual lensint legal counseling services.  Policias to facilitate the development of new accessory development assistance, or multi-lingual lensint line course of a strategies or program that estimate the assistance or program share the assistance or assistan										
Community banefit zoning and/or other land value recepture strategy. Policies to facilitate the development of new accessory dwelling units. Policies to facilitate the development of new accessory dwelling units. Policies to facilitate the development of new accessory dwelling units. Policies to facilitate the development of new accessory dwelling units. Policies to facilitate the development of new accessory dwelling units. Policies to facilitate the development of new accessory dwelling units. Policies to facilitate the development of new accessory dwelling units. Policies for the policies, strategies or programs that effect currently exist or in new professor facility or points will be implemented through this Project. One point will be implemented through this Project. To one point will be implemented through this Project. To point the strategies exceed through this Project. To point maxis per the very facility or programs that effect currently exist or in new y implemented through this Project. To point the strategies or programs in the end currently exist or in new y maintent of a summa business advocate office and single point of the investication's small business and the end currently exist or in new y maintent of a summa business accessor or portal maxis and businesses and the end policitation or a justication's professor and trategy program claring policiton or policitation or a justication's professor and trategy. Policy or program. Portage and program to reme that even factore factore development at fulling Practices 5107(g) - 3 Points Max To Policita that lead on every trategies or programs. Target professor and the policitation or a pulsation development and existed professor and every factore development tratege or policits in which every AFSC project component the development and the strategy or policits in which every AFSC project component the development and the current of a strategies or program. To project is that implementate and the strategy or program. To project is that intervent and th										
Rent review board and/or mediation, foredoaure assistance, or multi-lingual tenant legal opuneling services.         Policies to failuitist the development of one accessory develop units.         Policies to failuitist the development of one accessory develop units.         Policies to failuitist the development of one accessory develop units.         Policies to failuitist the development of one accessory develop units.         Policies to failuitist the development of one accessory develop units.         Policies to failuitist the development of one accessory develop units.         Policies to failuitist the fore the failuitist the failuitist the fore the failuitist			value recapture strategy.							
Policies to faultate the development of new accessory dwelling units. Document each strategy or program and how it relates to the AHSC Project; how strategies exceed the program strate after equirements of the well implement any strategies under "Volumary Implemented by Applicants" and how it relates to the AHSC Project; how strategies exceed this Project to proven the displacement requirements of the well implement any strategies under "Volumary Implemented by Applicants" and how it relates to the AHSC Project. The point of the AHSC Project is the analytic of the program strate after equirements of the well implemented through the Project. One point well be given for a policy, strategy, or program that either currently exist of a new implemented through the Project. Two points well be given for a policy, strategy, or program that either currently exist of a new implemented through the Project. The point of the or toth new implemented through the Project. The point of the origin program to a term or provement well as an anal business assistance program that either currently exist of a point on the origin program to a term or the origin of the strategy policy or program. Establishment of a small business assistance program that either currently exist or a new term of the more finance of a small business assistance program form and the new term of the strategy policy. Or program. Frie Name Anti-Displacement Business Decument who is responsible for each strategy, policy or program. Lecal Workforce development strategy or projects in which every AHSC project component and include either a term or workforce development strategy or projects in which every AHSC project component and include strates in order to receive targets, policy, or program. Lecal Workforce development term at strategy or projects in which every AHSC project component and the strategy projects in which every AHSC project component and include strates in order to receive targets, and the order term of the strategy projects in which every AHSC proj		-		unseling services						
Density bonus ordinances that expand on state replacement requirements.         Uploaded to HCD?           File Name         Ant-Displacement Resident         Document each strategy or program and how it relates to the AHSC Project; how strategies under "Voluntarity"         Uploaded to HCD?           (2) Projects demonstrating policies, strategies or programs that either currently exists or will be implemented through this Project. One point will be given for two policies, strategies or programs, that either currently exists or the mean strategies under "Voluntarity"         Number of body, will be given for two policies, strategies, or programs, that either currently exists or is newly implemented through this Project. One point will be given for two policies, strategies, or programs, that either currently exists or is newly implemented through this Project. Two policies, strategies, or corporans, either as one currently existing and on newly implemented through this Project. Two policies, strategies, or programs, that existing and on newly implemented through this Project. Two policies, strategies, or programs, that existing and on newly implemented through this Project.         Number of body, will be provided to HCD?           Implementation of an anitemation of a simula businesse and         Implementation of a simula businesse and/or corporation of the provided to HCD?         Number of body, will be provided to HCD?           File Name         Anti-Displacement Business         Document who is responsible for each strategy, project, or program, failed and include either a body evolvement attrates or tracent workforce development attrates to retrates or program to ensure that so a track record of success serving disadvantaged populations and can demonstrate significant job placement acannot				anooning oor ricoo.						
Portune and stategy or program and how it relates to the AHSC Project, how strategies exceed Uploaded to HCD? (2) Project do proven the displacement feeddent (2) Project do proven the displacement of locally-owned businesses from the area surrounding the Project. One point will be given for a point, strategy, or program that either currently exist or is newly implemented through this Project. Two points will Contended to the provide the provide to prove the displacement of locally-owned businesses from the area surrounding the Project. Two points will Contended to the provide the provid										
File Name       Anti-Displacement Resident       state requirements, if applicable, and who will implement any stategies under 'Voluntariiy       Uploaded to HCP?         (2) Projects demonstrating policies, strategies or programs that either currently exists or will be implemented through this Project. One point will be implemented through this Project. To point will strategies or program, that either currently exists or is newly implemented through this Project. To point will Strategies:       Number of Newly implemented through this Project. To point will Strategies:       Number of Newly implemented through this Project. To point will strategies 2 2 points max       Number of Newly implemented through this Project. To point will strategies 2 2 points max       Implementations can a sind business assistance program dama business assistance program dama business assistance program that existing and on newly implemented through this Project. To point part strategy - 2 points max       Implementations can and bridge point of Complemented through this Project. To point part strategy - 2 points max       Implementations can and business assistance program dama business assistance program dama dama business assistance program to ensure that some fraction of a luridiction is purchases of poold and envices come from bach business assistance is program, thin the Applanation or a veb thin the Applanation or a veb thin the Applanation or a program that the applanation or a veb thint the Applanation and the program that applanation or a veb thint the Applanation and an induce either a brief explanation or a veb thint the Applanation and an induce of the strategy - 2 points assistance is program take integes that the program that strategies applanation or a veb thint the Applanation and the applanation or a veb thint the Applanatis and the approgram take applanatis applanation or a veb	Density bol	lus ordinances that expand on sta	· · ·	al havy it valatas to th		ti havu atrata si		1		
This Project to prevent the displacement of locally-owned businesses from the area surrounding the Project. Too points will without of the project to point and without the asset correctly existing and one newly implemented through this Project. Too points will without of a small business advocate office and single point of a point business advocate office and single point of a point business advocate office and single point of a correctly existing and one newly implemented through this Project. Too points will business advocate office and single point of a correctly existing and an envelopment details with a subsiness advocate office and single point of a correctly advocate office and single point advocate office and single point of a correctly advocate office and single point of a correctly advocate office advocate office advocate advocate office advocate office advocate office advocate advocate advocate office advocate office advocate advocate advocate office advocate advocate advocate office advocate advocate advocate advocate office advocate advoc	File Name	Anti-Displacement Resident	state requirements, if applicable; and w	ho will implement an					to HCD?	
This Project to prevent the displacement of locally-owned businesses from the area surrounding the Project. Too point will buinted of provide a strategies or program that either currently exists in enwy inplamented through this Project. Too points will buinted of provide a strategies or program to a time area one currently exists or is newly inplamented through this Project. Too points will buinted of provide a strategies or program to a time area one currently exists or program to a time area one currently exists or program to a time and through this Project. Too points will buinted of a small business advocate office and single point of too for early strategies.       0                Creation and maintenance of a small business allance             Increased visibility of the jurisdiction's small business assistance program to a time for a program.              Uploaded to HCD?                File Name             Anti-Displacement Business              Document who is responsible for each strategy, policy, or program claimed and include either a bind explanation or a web link to the Applicant/Local Jurisdiction's millementation or requirement of the strategy, policy, or program claimed and include either a bind explanation or a web link to the Applicant/Local Jurisdiction's mall business assistance or too each workforce development strategies must include an explanation detaing these barriers in order to receive full points.              Uploaded to HCD?                File Name             Anti-Displacement Business              Document who is responsible for each strategy, projects musthole an explanation detaling these barriers in order to receive fu	(2) Projects de	monstrating policies, strategie	s or programs that either currently exist or v	will be implemented	l through					
Implementation of an overaly zone to protect and assist small businesses       for every small business owner         Creation and maintenance of a small business alliance       Increased visibility of the jurisdiction's small business assistance program for every small business and business assistance program for every small business and business assistance program.         File Name       Anti-Displacement Business       Document who is responsible for each strategy, policy, or program.       Uploaded to HCDP         If the Name       Anti-Displacement Business       Document At Hiring Practices §107(g) - 3 Points Max       Uploaded to HCDP         If the Name       Anti-Displacement a least one workforce development at strategy and the tot be Applicant/Local Jurisdiction's implementation or requirement for an owerkforce development strategy - 1.5 points per strategy, projects in which every AHSC project component and trade and mode either a more of the organization (b) placement rates for trainees from Disadvantaged Communities.       If of Strategies 0         File Name       Workforce Strategy A, B, C, D       Document each workforce development strategy or poly undertaken and its outcomes.       Uploaded to HCDP         If is barne by a Skilled and Trained workforce convolopment       Must submit program metrics detailing the demographic state on the copulations and can demonstrate significant job placement trates for trainees from Disadvantaged Communities.       Uploaded to HCDP         File Name       Workforce Dovelopment       Must submit program metrics detailing the demographic state on related obs.       Uploaded to HCDP	this Project to be given for a p be given for two	prevent the displacement of lo policy, strategy, or program that e o policies, strategies, or programs	cally-owned businesses from the area surro ither currently exists or is newly implemented th s, either as one currently existing and one newly	bunding the Project. The project of this Project. The project of t	One point will wo points will h this Project,	Existing Strategies:		Newly Implemented Strategies:		0
Formal program to ensure that some fraction of a jurisdiction's purchases of goods and services come from local businesses         Prioritization of Minority and Women Business Enterprises (MWBE) for contracting           File Name         Anti-Displacement Business         Document who is responsible for each strategy, policy, or program daimed and include either a brief explanation or a web link to the Applicant/Local Jurisdiction's implementation or requirement of the strategy, policy, or program.         Uploaded to HCD?           Idea (1)         Local Workforce Development & Hiring Practices §107(g) - 3 Points Max         # of Strategies         0           A Funding workforce development strategy or 15 points per strategy, projects in which every AHSC project component acanot legally implement local hire or workforce development strategies must include an explanation detailing these barriers in order to receive full points.         # of Strategies         0           A Funding workforce development organization that has a track record of success serving disadvantaged populations and can demonstrate significant job placement rates for trainees from Disadvantaged Communities.         Document each workforce development strategy including the name of the organization(s) they are partnering with, the demographic data on the population they serve, and a written agreement that details the partnership strategy or policy undertaken and tis outcomes.         Uploaded to HCD?           C. Project is bound by a Skilled Workforce development trates for trainees from Disadvantaged Communities.         Must stomit program metrics detailing the demographics and numbers of individuals recruited, trained, and placed into state-certified apprenticeships or related j		Implementation of an overlay zo	ne to protect and assist small businesses				advocate	office and single	e point of	contact
goods and services come from local businesses		Creation and maintenance of a s	small business alliance	Incre	ased visibility of	of the jurisdiction	on's small	business assista	ance prog	grams
File Name       Anti-Displacement Business       brief explanation or a web link to the Applicant/Local Jurisdiction's implementation or requirement of the strategy, policy, or program.       Uploaded to HCD?         Coord Workforce Development & Hring Practices §107(g) - 3 Points Max       # of Strategies       0         (3) Projects that Implement at least one workforce development strategy = 1.5 points per strategy, projects in which every AHSC project component for an ord/doce development strategy = must include an explanation detailing these barriers in order to receive full points.       # of Strategies       0         A. Funding workforce development organization that has a track record of success serving disadvantaged populations and can demonstrate significant job placement rates for Trainees from Disadvantaged Communities.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Bevelopment training with, the demographic data on the population they serve, and a written agreement that details the partnership strategy or policy undertaken and its outcomes.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Development       Must submit program metrics detailing the demographic data on the population and can demonstrate significant job placement trates for trainees from Disadvantaged Communities.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Development       Must submit program metrics detailing the demographic data on the population and can demonstrate significant job placement trates for trainees from Disadvantaged Communities.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Skilled and Trai			ocal businesses	conti	acting	•		ss Enterprises (I	MWBE) 1	for public
Local Workforce Development & Hiring Practices §107(g) - 3 Points Max           (3) Projects that implement at least one workforce development strategy - 1.5 points per strategy, projects in which every AHSC project component cannot legally implement local hire or workforce development strategies must include an explanation delaining these barriers in order to receive full points.         # of Strategies         0           A. Funding workforce development trates for Trainees from Disadvantaged Communities.         # of Strategies         0           File Name         Workforce Strategy A, B, C, D         Document each workforce development strategy including the name of the organization(s) they are partnering with, the demographic data on the population they serve, and a written agreement that details the partnership strategy or policy undertaken and its outcomes.         Uploaded to HCD?           B. Funding a partnership with a workforce development board that has a track record of success serving disadvantaged populations and can demonstrate significant job placement rates for trainees from Disadvantaged Communities.         Workforce Development         Must submit program metrics detailing the demographics and numbers of individuals recruited, trained, and placed into state-certified apprenticeships or related jobs.         Uploaded to HCD?           C. Project is bound by a Skilled and Trained workforce communities.         A letter of intent letter of intent between the developer and the certified apprenticeship program outling the mechanism to deliver on the term of that commitment.         Uploaded to HCD?           D. Projects that have developed a Project labor or community workforce agreement.	File Name	Anti-Displacement Business	brief explanation or a web link to the Ap					Uploaded	to HCD?	
(3) Projects that implement at least one workforce development strategy - 1.5 points per strategy, projects in which every AHSC project component cannot legally implement local hire or workforce development strategies must include an explanation detailing these barriers in order to receive full points.       # of Strategies       0         A. Funding workforce development trate is a track record of success serving disadvantaged populations and can demonstrate significant job placement rates for trainees from Disadvantaged Communities.       Document each workforce development strategy including the name of the organization(s) they are partnering with, the demographic data on the population they serve, and a written agreement that disis the partnership strategy or policy undertaken and its outcomes.       Uploaded to HCD?         B. Funding a partnership with a workforce development board that has a track record of success serving disadvantaged populations and can demonstrate significant job placement rates for traineds for mDisadvantaged Communities.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Development       Must submit program metrics detailing the demographics and numbers of individuals recruited, trained, and placed into state-certified apprenticeships or related jobs.       Uploaded to HCD?         C. Project is bound by a Skilled and Trained workforce domultent.       Provide agreements.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Agreement       Provide agreements.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Agreement       Provide agreements.       Uploaded to HCD?         E. Projects that are located in jurisdic			Local Workforce Development & Hiring I	Practices §107(g)	3 Points Ma	x		•		0
trainees from Disadvantaged Communities.  File Name Workforce Strategy A, B, C, D Document each workforce development strategy including the name of the organization(s) they are details the partnership strategy or policy undertaken and its outcomes.  B. Funding a partnership with a workforce development board that has a track record of success serving disadvantaged populations and can demonstrate significant job placement raites for trainees from Disadvantaged Communities.  File Name Workforce Development Must submit program metrics detailing the demographics and numbers of individuals recruited, trained, and placed into state-certified apprenticeships or related jobs. C. Project is bound by a Skilled and Trained workforce commutment.  File Name Skilled Workforce A letter of intent letter of intent between the developer and the certified apprenticeship program outling the mechanism to deliver on the term of that commitment.  D. Projects that have developed a Project labor or community workforce agreements, including a plan to pull a defined set of pre-apprentices from local programs Workforce Local Hires Workforce Local Hires Document tain of the trained workforce is a prediction of those requirements and a concrete flat to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs trained to HCD?  Housing Affordability \$107(h) - 5 Points Max Total AHD Units: 0 EL Restricted AHD Uni	cannot legally i	mplement local hire or workforce	development strategies must include an explan	ation detailing these	barriers in orde	r to receive full	points.			
File Name       Workforce Strategy A, B, C, D       partnering with, the demographic data on the population they serve, and a written agreement that details the partnership strategy or policy undertaken and its outcomes.       Uploaded to HCD?         B. Funding a partnership with a workforce development board that has a track record of success serving disadvantaged populations and can demonstrate significant job placement rates for trainees from Disadvantaged Communities.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Development       Must submit program metrics detailing the demographics and numbers of individuals recruited, trained, and placed into state-certified apprenticeships or related jobs.       Uploaded to HCD?         C. Project is bound by a Skilled and Trained workforce commitment.       Imploaded to HCD?       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Skilled Workforce       A letter of intent letter of intent between the developer and the certified apprenticeships program outling the mechanism to deliver on the term of that commitment.       Uploaded to HCD?         D. Projects that have developed a Project labor or community workforce agreement.       Uploaded to HCD?       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Agreement       Provide agreements, including a plan to pull a defined set of pre-apprenticeships.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Local Hires       Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs from which they will be p	•			<b>•</b> • • •						
rates for trainees from Disadvantaged Communities.  File Name Workforce Development Must submit program metrics detailing the demographics and numbers of individuals recruited, trained, and placed into state-certified apprenticeships or related jobs. C. Project is bound by a Skilled and Trained workforce commitment.  File Name Skilled Workforce Agreement A letter of intent letter of intent between the developer and the certified apprenticeship program outlining the mechanism to deliver on the term of that commitment. D. Projects that have developed a Project labor or community workforce agreement.  File Name Workforce Agreement Provide agreements, including a plan to pull a defined set of pre-apprentices from local programs with close and demonstrable connections to state-certified apprenticeships.  E. Projects that are located in jurisdictions with local hire ordinances that directly apply to the Project.  File Name Workforce Local Hires Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs Uploaded to HCD?  C. Program Stor(i) - 2 Points Max Total AHD Units Restricted to Extremely Low Income (ELI) Households: 0 Total AHD Units: 0 ELI Restricted AHD Units as a % of Total AHD Units: 0// Program Stor(i) - 2 Points Max (1) AHSC Funded Eligible Program - 1 point (f Yes, attach documentation) Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the progr	File Name	Workforce Strategy A, B, C, D	partnering with, the demographic data of	on the population the	y serve, and a	• •		Uploaded	to HCD?	•
File Name       workforce Development       trained, and placed into state-certified apprenticeships or related jobs.       C pipeded to HCD?         C. Project is bound by a Skilled and Trained workforce commitment.       A letter of intent letter of intent between the developer and the certified apprenticeship program outlining the mechanism to deliver on the term of that commitment.       Uploaded to HCD?         D. Projects that have developed a Project labor or community workforce agreement.       Provide agreements, including a plan to pull a defined set of pre-apprentices from local programs with close and demonstrable connections to state-certified apprenticeships.       Uploaded to HCD?         E. Projects that are located in jurisdictions with local hire ordinances that directly apply to the Project.       Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs from which they will be pulled.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Local Hires       Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs from which they will be pulled.       Uploaded to HCD?         Uploaded to HCD?         Uploaded to HCD?         Uploaded to HCD?         Operation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the pro	• •	•	•	s serving disadvanta	ged population	s and can dem	onstrate s	ignificant job pla	cement	
File Name       Skilled Workforce       A letter of intent letter of intent between the developer and the certified apprenticeship program outlining the mechanism to deliver on the term of that commitment.       Uploaded to HCD?         D. Projects that have developed a Project labor or community workforce agreement.       Provide agreement, including a plan to pull a defined set of pre-apprentices from local programs with close and demonstrable connections to state-certified apprenticeships.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Agreement       Provide agreements, including a plan to pull a defined set of pre-apprentices from local programs with close and demonstrable connections to state-certified apprenticeships.       Uploaded to HCD?         E. Projects that are located in jurisdictions with local hire ordinances that directly apply to the Project.       Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs from which they will be pulled.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Local Hires       Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs from which they will be pulled.       Uploaded to HCD?         Total AHD Units Restricted to Extremely Low Income (ELI) Households:       0       Total AHD Units:       0       ELI Restricted AHD Units:       0%         Programs §107(i) - 2 Points Max       Intent Provided Program - 1 point <td< td=""><td>File Name</td><td>Workforce Development</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ndividuals recr</td><td>uited,</td><td>Uploaded</td><td>to HCD?</td><td></td></td<>	File Name	Workforce Development				ndividuals recr	uited,	Uploaded	to HCD?	
File Name       Skilled workforce       outlining the mechanism to deliver on the term of that commitment.       Oploaded to HCD?         D. Projects that have developed a Project labor or community workforce agreement.       Provide agreements, including a plan to pull a defined set of pre-apprentices from local programs with close and demonstrable connections to state-certified apprenticeships.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Agreement       Provide agreements, including a plan to pull a defined set of pre-apprentices from local programs with close and demonstrable connections to state-certified apprenticeships.       Uploaded to HCD?         E. Projects that are located in jurisdictions with local hire ordinances that directly apply to the Project.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Local Hires       Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs from which they will be pulled.       Uploaded to HCD?         Cotal AHD Units Restricted to Extremely Low Income (ELI) Households:       0       Total AHD Units:       0       ELI Restricted AHD Units as a % of Total AHD Units:       0%         Proposed Eligible Program - 1 point         (2) Applicant Provided Program Documentation - 1 point (if Yes, attach documentation)         Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Querator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Querator will sustain the progra	C. Project is bo	ound by a Skilled and Trained wor	kforce commitment.							
File Name       Workforce Agreement       Provide agreements, including a plan to pull a defined set of pre-apprentices from local programs with close and demonstrable connections to state-certified apprenticeships.       Uploaded to HCD?         E. Projects that are located in jurisdictions with local hire ordinances that directly apply to the Project.       Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs uploaded to HCD?       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Local Hires       Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs from which they will be pulled.       Uploaded to HCD?         Total AHD Units Restricted to Extremely Low Income (ELI) Households:       0       Total AHD Units:       0       ELI Restricted AHD Units as a % of Total AHD Units:       0%         Programs §107(i) - 2 Points Max       (1) AHSC Funded Eligible Program - 1 point       (1) AHSC Funded Eligible Program - 1 point (if Yes, attach documentation)       (1) AHSC Program Documentation - 1 point (if Yes, attach documentation)       (1) Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program gram (three years)?       Document showing how the Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program			outlining the mechanism to deliver on the			renticeship pro	ogram	Uploaded	to HCD?	
File Name       Workforce Agreement       with close and demonstrable connections to state-certified apprenticeships.       Uploaded to HCD?         E. Projects that are located in jurisdictions with local hire ordinances that directly apply to the Project.       Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs from which they will be pulled.       Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Local Hires       Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs from which they will be pulled.       Uploaded to HCD?         Uploaded to HCD?         Uploaded to HCD?         Occumentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs Uploaded to HCD?         Uploaded to HCD?         Occumentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs Uploaded to HCD?         Occumentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of the CD?         Occumentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of the CD?         Occumentation of those requireme	D. Projects that	t have developed a Project labor	or community workforce agreement.							
File Name       Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Local Hires       Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs uploaded to HCD?         Housing Affordability §107(h) - 5 Points Max       Housing Affordability §107(h) - 5 Points Max         Total AHD Units Restricted to Extremely Low Income (ELI) Households:       0       Total AHD Units:       0       ELI Restricted AHD Units as a % of Total AHD Units:       0%         Programs §107(i) - 2 Points Max       Programs §107(i) - 2 Points Max       Image: Complex of the term of the AHSC Program grant (three years)?       Image: Complex of the term of the AHSC Program Complex of the term of the term of the AHSC Program Complex of the term of the te	File Name	Workforce Agreement		•			ograms	Uploaded	to HCD?	
File Name       Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs Uploaded to HCD?         File Name       Workforce Local Hires       Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs Uploaded to HCD?         Housing Affordability §107(h) - 5 Points Max       Housing Affordability §107(h) - 5 Points Max         Total AHD Units Restricted to Extremely Low Income (ELI) Households:       0       Total AHD Units:       0       ELI Restricted AHD Units as a % of Total AHD Units:       0%         Programs §107(i) - 2 Points Max       Programs Stor(i) - 2 Points Max       Image: Complex Store Stor	E. Projects that	t are located in jurisdictions with le	ocal hire ordinances that directly apply to the Pr	roject.						
Housing Affordability §107(h) - 5 Points Max         Total AHD Units Restricted to Extremely Low Income (ELI) Households:       0       Total AHD Units:       0       ELI Restricted AHD Units as a % of Total AHD Units:       0%         Programs §107(i) - 2 Points Max         (1) AHSC Funded Eligible Program - 1 point         Proposed Eligible Program - 1 point         (2) Applicant Provided Program Documentation - 1 point (if Yes, attach documentation)         Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program grant (three years)?         Document showing how the Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the	File Name	Workforce Local Hires	of targeted workers or apprenticeships					Uploaded	to HCD?	
Total AHD Units Restricted to Extremely Low Income (ELI) Households:       0       Total AHD Units:       0       ELI Restricted AHD Units as a % of Total AHD Units:       0%         Programs §107(i) - 2 Points Max         (1) AHSC Funded Eligible Program - 1 point         Proposed Eligible Program - 1 point         (1) AHSC Funded Eligible Program - 1 point         Program Society of the Society of the AHSC Program grant (three years)?         Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program Operator will sustain the				(h) - 5 Points Max						0
(1) AHSC Funded Eligible Program - 1 point         Proposed Eligible Program:         (2) Applicant Provided Program Documentation - 1 point (if Yes, attach documentation)         Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program grant (three years)?         Document showing how the Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the	Total AHD Unit	s Restricted to Extremely Low Inc			ELI Restricted	d AHD Units as	a % of To	otal AHD Units:	0%	0
Proposed Eligible Program: (2) Applicant Provided Program Documentation - 1 point (if Yes, attach documentation) Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program grant (three years)? Document showing how the Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the		ded Eligible Brogram 1 point	1 logianis 3107(1) - 2							Ť
(2) Applicant Provided Program Documentation - 1 point (if Yes, attach documentation) Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program grant (three years)? Document showing how the Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the										•
Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program grant (three years)?			an America (if Vac attack decimates)							0
Document showing how the Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the				)0						-
Document showing how the Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the	Program Opera	ator will sustain the program beyo					<b>6</b>			0
File Name         Program Continuation         Declaring for the rogital operation and program by one and	File Name	Program Continuation	с	perator will sustain t	ne program bey	ond the term o	of the	Uploaded	to HCD?	

	Narr	rative-Based Scoring §107(k)(l)(m)(n) - 15 Points Max PIN		4/27/21
		ment of a write-up that addresses the following questions and prompts below and in the Guidelines. F		
		tions should not be re-stated in the write-up. The total write-up may not exceed six pages, not includin		on, 11
point font min	imum. Ensure that all relevant information	on for each section is included either in the response for that section, or the required documentation for	or that section.	
		Provide a response to each prompt listed below. Each prompt is designated by *Narrative. The		
File Name	Narrative	responses must be uploaded as a PDF and must not exceed 6 pages. <u>See Narrative Scoring</u>	Uploaded to HCD?	
	1	Rubric document for guidance in completing Narratives.		
		Collaboration & Planning - §107(k) - 4 Points		
. ,	nning Efforts *Narrative			<u> </u>
,	, , , ,	ents, and if applicable, describe what particular components of the Project are derived from a local pla	in. Explain how local gov	ernment
File Name	Local Planning Efforts	Project. Refer to Section 107(m)(1) of the Guidelines for further guidance.	Uploaded to HCD?	
	and Transportation Collaboration *Nai	Indicate the applicable section or elements of the local planning document Project will implement.	Oploaded to HCD?	
		or partners that worked together to create the proposed AHSC Project. Explain the process involved	in coming together to or	anto o
		ie integration of housing, transportation, and urban greening infrastructure components in creating a c		sale a
larger version	Tor the Project Area (PAN). Describe th	Provide a site plan and Project area map (or context plan) detailing housing and transportation	onesive i tojeci.	1
File Name	Site Plan & Project Map	collaboration.	Uploaded to HCD?	
	1	Community Benefits & Engagement - §107(I) - 6 Points		
(1) Communi	ity Engagement and Leadership *Narra			
		cal residents have been meaningfully involved in the visioning and development of this Project. Explain	n in which stage(s) of the	e process
		e engaged. Describe efforts to involve Disadvantaged and/or Low-Income Community residents, inclu		
	nd made accessible.	55	5 5	
File Name	Community Tracker	Provide a completed AHSC Round 6 Community Engagement Tracker.	Uploaded to HCD?	'
(2) Addressir	ng Community Needs *Narrative		· · · · ·	
Demonstrate	how the proposed AHSC Project meets	one or more identified community needs, articulating how these needs were identified (e.g. through th	e community engageme	nt
process, a loc	cal needs assessment, as part of a local	health department plan or other city/county plan, etc.). Address community needs beyond the provisio	ons of housing and transp	portation.
For projects lo	ocated in a Disadvantaged Community	or Low-Income Community, applicants are also encouraged to cite top burdens from their CalEnvir	oScreen 3.0 score as co	mmunity
needs that the	eir projects will address. For all Projects,	applicants are encouraged to cite key factors contributing to less healthy community conditions from	their Healthy Places Inde	ex score
as community	y needs that their Project will address.			
File Name	Community Needs	Letter of support from local community-based, grassroots organization describing the community	Uploaded to HCD?	,
File Maille	Community Needs	engagement process and how feedback from local residents was incorporated into the Project.	Oploaded to FICD?	
		Community Climate Resiliency - §107(m) - 3 Points		
(1) Climate A	Adaptation Assessment Matrix			
Fill out the Cli	mate Adaptation Assessment Matrix (lin	k below) with climate Projections for the listed impacts and with technical descriptions of adaptive mea	asures to be employed. I	f the
	5 ,	ources besides those listed below, state where the data are from and if they use different assumptions		
File Name	Climate Matrix	AHSC Round 6 Climate Adaptation Assessment Matrix.	Uploaded to HCD?	1
. ,	Adaptation *Narrative			
		onditions will be reduced by strategies listed in the Climate Adaptation Assessment Matrix. Consider the		
		equences of those risks (impacts to occupant health and safety, structural integrity, heating and coolir	• • • • •	
		eral Plan or other local planning documents, describe how the Project conforms to the implementation		
		ncorporate climate considerations in the Safety Element of the General Plan or other local plan or docu	ument by January 1, 202	2).
Separate resp	ponses according to climate impacts.			
		mmunity Air Pollution Exposure Mitigation §107(n) - 2 Points Max		
	tion Exposure Mitigation Strategies *N			
Air Pollution E	Exposure Mitigation Strategies: Identify p	pollutants of concern and/or known sources of pollution affecting the Project Area. Report the PM2.5, I	Diesel PM, Toxic Release	es to Air,

Air Pollution Exposure Mitigation Strategies: Identify pollutants of concern and/or known sources of pollution affecting the Project Area. Report the PM2.5, Diesel PM, Toxic Releases to Air, and Traffic Density percentiles as described in CalEnviroScreen 3.0 for the census tract in which the Project will be sited.\* Describe how air pollution mitigation strategies are utilized in the design of the Project, how they were selected, and how they address pollution sources.

FAAST FILE:	AB1550	Overview worksheet Uploads Applicable CARB Priority Population Benefit Criteria Tables.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Project Area Map	Items marked with (PAM) in this application must be identified on the Project Area Map (PAM). This includes Quantitative Policy Scoring worksheet Active Transportation Improvements §107(b)(1), (4) & (5) and Location Efficiency and Access to Destinations §107(e)(2). Narrative Based Policy worksheet Collaboration & Planning	Uploaded to HCD?
		\$107(e)(2) must also be identified on the PAM. Refer to the Project Area Mapping Guidance. Transit Service Map supporting the Qualifying Transit. Quantitative Policy Scoring worksheet Active	
FAAST FILE:	Transit Service Map	Transportation Improvements §107(b)(2) must also be identifed on the Map. Refer to the Project Area Mapping Guidance.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Transit Service Schedule	All documentation transit service schedule supporting the transit service area. All transit service schedules should be uploaded to "Transit Service Schedule" as one document.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	MPO Support Doc	Document from MPO identified in cell Y9 above confirming consistency with SCS or similar sustainable planning document in non-MPO regions, per §106(a).	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	SCS or Equiv Regional Plan	Indicate the applicable section or elements of the SCS or equivalent regional plan detailing regional government involvement.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:		Applicants must provide a Relocation Plan or documentation supporting no relocation.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Hsng Element Letter	A jurisdiction's current housing element status is obtainable thru HCD's website If applicable, for all Federally recognized Indian Tribe Applicants, upload documentation to support	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Indian Tribe	requirements as described in Appendix B.	Uploaded to HCD?
	STI TRA Agrmnt	If applicable, an applicant may provide an executed agreement with a specific Locality or transportation agency non-applicant for the completion of STI or TRA components for which funding is sought.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 Cert & Legal Disclosure	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 Resolution App1 OrgDoc1, App1 OrgDoc2, etc.	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet. See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	App1 Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 FISCAL TIN FORM	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App1 Tax-Exempt Status App2 Cert & Legal Disclosure	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations. See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App2 Cert & Legal Disclosure App2 Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?
	App2 OrgDoc1, App2 OrgDoc2, etc.	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App2 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	App2 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App2 Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App2 FISCAL TIN FORM	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App2 Cert of Good Standing App2 Tax-Exempt Status	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date. Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 Cert & Legal Disclosure	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	App3 OrgDoc1, App3 OrgDoc2, etc.	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 Payee Data Record App3 FISCAL TIN FORM	See Applicant Documents worksheet. See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App3 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	App4 Cert & Legal Disclosure	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 Resolution	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 OrgDoc1, App4 OrgDoc2, etc.	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 OrgChart App4 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet. See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 Signature Block App4 Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 FISCAL TIN FORM	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App4 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 Cert & Legal Disclosure	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 Resolution App5 OrgDoc1, App5 OrgDoc2, etc.	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet. See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 OrgDoc1, App5 OrgDoc2, etc. App5 OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	App5 FISCAL TIN FORM	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?
	App5 Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Owner Cert & Legal Owner Resolution	See Certifications & Legal worksheet. Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?
	Owner OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Owner OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Owner Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Owner Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Owner FISCAL TIN Form	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
	Owner Cert of Good Standing Owner Tax-Exempt Status	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date. Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?
FAAST FILE:	Reso	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?

FAAST FILE:	OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	TIN	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Reso	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	TIN	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Cert of Good Standing	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Tax-Exempt Status	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	· Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Cert & Legal	See Certifications & Legal worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Reso	Signature required; see Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	OrgDoc1, OrgDoc2, etc	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	OrgChart	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Signature Block	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Payee Data Record	See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:		See Applicant Documents worksheet.	Uploaded to HCD?	
	TIN	Dated 30 days or less from the application due date.	•	
FAAST FILE:	Cert of Good Standing	Evidence of tax-exempt status from IRS and from Franchise Tax Board for Corporations.	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Tax-Exempt Status	Certification and Legal	Uploaded to HCD?	
FAAST FILE:	Cert & Legal Explanation	Letter of explanation for any "Yes" answers or red shaded items above.	Uploaded to HCD?	
		AHD-HRI		
FAAST FILE:	Net Density Verification	Letter and sealed site map certified by a California State-licensed professional (e.g., an engineer, surveyor, or landscape architect) confirming the net density.	Uploaded to HCD?	
	Cap Improvements Req	Documentation from a Locality, transit agency or special district that capital improvements are required	Uploaded to HCD?	<u> </u>
	SFH Lease Addendum	§106(a)(5) Smoke Free Housing Lease Addendum, must be submitted prior to construction close.	Uploaded to HCD?	<b> </b>
FAAST FILE:	AHD Environmental	Copy of all environmental clearances (e.g. Environmental Impact Report) or Notice of Exemption.	Uploaded to HCD?	<b> </b>
FAAST FILE:	AHD Auth to Use Grant Funds	For NEPA only, copy of the HUD 7015.16 "Authority To Use Grant Funds" or clarify the current status of the issuance of the HUD form.	Uploaded to HCD?	ł
FAAST FILE:	AHD Market Study	Provide a completed market study prepared within one year of the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?	
	AHD Market Study AHD Site Control	Appropriate documentation to demonstrate the form of site control indicated above.	Uploaded to HCD?	<u> </u>
	AHD Preliminary Title Report	PTR, that is no more than 6 months old for the AHD Project.	Uploaded to HCD?	,
	Past Exp AHD1, Past Exp AHD2	Certificates of Occupancy for two recently completed affordable housing developments.	Uploaded to HCD?	
	AHD No Ag	Demonstrate the AHD site is not within land designated as agricultural land per FMMP tool.	Uploaded to HCD?	<u> </u>
			Uploaded to HCD?	<u> </u>
	AHD Ag Infill	qualifies as an Infill Site (as defined in Appendix A).		
	HRI Environmental HRI Auth to Use Grant Funds	Copy of all environmental reports and clearances (e.g. EIR, Phase 1 Notice of Exemption). For NEPA only, copy of the HUD 7015.16 "Authority To Use Grant Funds" or clarify the current status of the issuance of the HUD form.	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?	
EAASTELE	HPI Markat Study		Unloaded to UCDO	
	HRI Market Study	Completed market study prepared within one year of the application due date.	Uploaded to HCD?	<b> </b>
	HRI Site Control	Appropriate documentation to demonstrate the form of site control indicated above.	Uploaded to HCD?	
	Past Exp HRI1, Past Exp HRI2	Certificates of Occupancy for two recently completed affordable housing developments.	Uploaded to HCD?	<u> </u>
	HRI No Ag	Demonstrate the HRI site is not within land designated as agricultural land per FMMP tool.	Uploaded to HCD?	<b> </b>
	HRI Ag Infill HRI Local Approvals	Demonstrate that HRI Project site qualifies as an Infill Site (as defined in Appendix A). Statement from entity indicating the HRI Capital Project is consistent with all applicable local rules, regulations,	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?	
		codes, policies and plans enforced or implemented by that entity.		<b> </b>
	Article XXXIV Attorney Opinion	Demonstrate legal requirements of Article XXXIV and relevant Project facts have been considered.	Uploaded to HCD?	<u> </u>
FAAST FILE:	Article XXXIV Authority	Copy of document providing Authority.	Uploaded to HCD?	I
FAAST FILE:	Tax Credit Reservation	If the Project has already received a tax credit reservation, upload documentation.	Uploaded to HCD?	
		Max Funds & Unit Mix		
FAAST FILE:	Utility Allowance	Local housing authority document showing current utility allowance chart, with relevant components circled.	Uploaded to HCD?	
				-

AAST FILE:	EFC AHD HRI1. FFC AHD HRI2. FFC	Dev Sources Documentation for the 0 non-TCAC & non-AHSC AHD & HRI funding commitments.						
	AHD HRI3; etc.		Uploaded to HCD?					
		STI						
	STI Cap Project Costs	Documentation showing Capital Project costs are required as a condition of local approval for STI.	Uploaded to HCD?					
	EFC STI1; EFC STI2; EFC STI3; etc.	Supporting documentation for the 0 non-AHSC STI funding commitments.	Uploaded to HCD? Uploaded to HCD?					
AAST FILE:	STI Environmental	Copy of all environmental clearances (e.g. Environmental Impact Report) or Notice of Exemption.						
	STI Auth to Use Grant Funds	issuance of the HUD form.						
AAST FILE:	STI Site Control	Appropriate documentation to demonstrate the form of site control indicated above.	Uploaded to HCD?					
AAST FILE:	Past Exp STI1, Past Exp STI2	Where the party making improvements funded by AHSC is not a public entity, an executed agreement from a public agency certifying the satisfactory completion of similar infrastructure improvements.	Uploaded to HCD?					
AAST FILE:	STI No Ag	Demonstrate the STI site is not within land designated as agricultural land per FMMP tool. Uploa						
AAST FILE:	STI Ag Infill	Applicants seeking an exemption to the FMMP determination must demonstrate that the STI site qualifies as an Infill Site (as defined in Appendix A).	Uploaded to HCD?					
AAST FILE:	STI Local Approvals	Statement from entity indicating the STI Capital Project is consistent with all applicable local rules, regulations, codes, policies and plans enforced or implemented by that entity.	Uploaded to HCD?					
		TRA						
AST FILE:	TRA Cap Project Costs	Documentation showing Capital Project costs are required as condition of local approval for TRA.	Uploaded to HCD?					
	EFC TRA1; EFC TRA2; EFC TRA3;	Supporting documentation for the 0 non-AHSC TRA funding commitments.						
	etc.		Uploaded to HCD?					
AST FILE:	TRA Environmental	Copy of all environmental clearances (e.g. Environmental Impact Report) or Notice of Exemption.	Uploaded to HCD?					
AAST FILE:	TRA Auth to Use Grant Funds	For NEPA only, copy of the HUD 7015.16 "Authority To Use Grant Funds" or clarify the current status of the issuance of the HUD form.	Uploaded to HCD?					
AST FILE:	TRA Site Control	Appropriate documentation to demonstrate the form of site control indicated above.	Uploaded to HCD?					
AST FILE:	Past Exp TRA1, Past Exp TRA2	Where the party making improvements funded by AHSC in not a public entity, an executed agreement from a	Uploaded to HCD?					
		public agency certifying the satisfactory completion of similar infrastructure improvements.						
	TRA No Ag	Demonstrate TRA site is not within land designated as agricultural land per FMMP tool. Applicants seeking an exemption to the FMMP determination must demonstrate that the TRA site qualifies as	Uploaded to HCD?					
AST FILE:	TRA Ag Infill	an Infill Site (as defined in Appendix A).	Uploaded to HCD?					
AST FILE:	TRA Local Approvals	Statement from entity indicating the TRA Capital Project is consistent with all applicable local rules, regulations, codes, policies and plans enforced or implemented by that entity.	Uploaded to HCD?					
		PGM						
AST FILE:	EFC PGM1, EFC PGM2, EFC PGM3	Supporting documentation for the 0 non-AHSC PGM funding commitments.	Uploaded to HCD?					
		Quantitative Policy	r					
AAST FILE:	Bicycle Network Connectivity	Identify the Project component that links the AHD or Qualifying Transit Station or Stop to a bicycle network on the Transit Service Map (from Overview worksheet). Upload the official public planning document including map showing connectivity.	Uploaded to HCD?					
AAST FILE:	Safe Bicycle Routes	Provide one of the following: Traffic and safety studies that detail existing problems, existing traffic conditions and traffic projections from a Public Agency; photos of existing conditions that demonstrate existing problems with the bikeway; or a letter from a Public Agency that explains the current problems with the bikeway, and how the proposed improvement will fix it.						
AAST FILE:	Pedestrian Network Connectivity	PAM - identify a pedestrian crossing point that directly links two pedestrian networks that are unlinked for one quarter mile along a walkable route.	Uploaded to HCD?					
		Provide one of the following: Traffic and safety studies that detail existing problems, existing traffic conditions						
AAST FILE:	Safe Pedestrian Routes	and traffic projections from a Public Agency; photos of existing conditions that demonstrate existing problems with the walkway; or a letter from a Public Agency that explains the current problems with the walkway, and how the proposed improvement will fix it.	Uploaded to HCD?					
AAST FILE:	Green Building Status	Provide signed letter from a certified LEED Green rater, certified Green Point rater, or licensed engineer	Uploaded to HCD?					
	Electric Design	stating the green building status. Document the AHD or Mixed Use Development will contain the level of electricity stated above.	Uploaded to HCD?					
	GGRF Fund Evidence	Provide proof of funding: Notice of Final award (must include amount of program funding awarded and date of award), or documentation detailing how the funds received from said Program will contribute to the	Uploaded to HCD?					
		development of the AHSC Project.						
AAST FILE:	High Speed Rail Area	Document Project's location within environmentally cleared High Speed Rail Station Planning Area.	Uploaded to HCD?					
AAST FILE:	Community Based Org Agrmnt	Executed agreement between the community based organization and applicant identifying the outcomes of the funded work.	Uploaded to HCD?					
AAST FILE:	Anti-Displacement Resident	Document each strategy or program and how it relates to the AHSC Project; how strategies exceed state requirements, if applicable; and who will implement any strategies under "Voluntarily Implemented by Applicants" and how they will do so.	Uploaded to HCD?					
AAST FILE:	Anti-Displacement Business	Document who is responsible for each strategy, policy, or program claimed and include either a brief explanation or a web link to the Applicant/Local Jurisdiction's implementation or requirement of the strategy, policy, or program.	Uploaded to HCD?					
AAST FILE:	Workforce Strategy A, B, C, D	Document each workforce development strategy including the name of the organization(s) they are partnering with, the demographic data on the population they serve, and a written agreement that details the partnership strategy or policy undertaken and its outcomes.						
AAST FILE:	Workforce Development	Must submit program metrics detailing the demographics and numbers of individuals recruited, trained, and placed into state-certified apprenticeships or related jobs.						
	Skilled Workforce	A letter of intent letter of intent between the developer and the certified apprenticeship program outlining the mechanism to deliver on the term of that commitment.						
AAST FILE:		Provide agreements, including a plan to pull a defined set of pre-apprentices from local programs with close						
	Workforce Agreement		Uploaded to HCD?					
AAST FILE:	Workforce Agreement Workforce Local Hires	and demonstrable connections to state-certified apprenticeships. Documentation of those requirements and a concrete plan to comply, including a specific number of targeted workers or apprenticeships to be hired, the mechanism for doing so, and the programs from which they will be pulled. Document showing how the Program Operator will sustain the program beyond the term of the AHSC Program	Uploaded to HCD?					

FAAST FILE:	Narrative	Provide a response to each prompt listed below. Each prompt is designated by *Narrative. The responses must be uploaded as a PDF and must not exceed 6 pages. See Narrative Scoring Rubric document for guidance in completing Narratives.	Uploaded to HCD?		
AAST FILE:	Local Planning Efforts	Indicate the applicable section or elements of the local planning document Project will implement.			
FAAST FILE:	Site Plan & Project Map	Provide a site plan and Project area map (or context plan) detailing housing and transportation collaboration.			
AAST FILE:	Community Tracker	Provide a completed AHSC Round 6 Community Engagement Tracker.	Uploaded to HCD?		
AAST FILE:	Community Needs	Letter of support from local community-based, grassroots organization describing the community engagement process and how feedback from local residents was incorporated into the Project.	Uploaded to HCD?		
AAST FILE:	Climate Matrix	AHSC Round 6 Climate Adaptation Assessment Matrix.	Uploaded to HCD?		
		GHG & Co-Benefits Quantification	opioudou to riob :		
			1		
AAST FILE:	GHG Benefits Calculator Tool	Completed AHSC Benefits Calculator Tool, with worksheets applicable to the project and all fields in the GHG Summary and Co-benefits Summary tabs populated. Click here for instructional video.	Uploaded to HCD?		
FAAST FILE:	GHG Affordable Housing	Documentation of affordable housing development inputs, including the following: - Number and type of dwelling units; - Number of affordable unit (per Guidelines definition); - Number of stories; and - Net density			
AAST FILE:	GHG Distance to CBD	Map documenting distance to central business district, determined using the CARB tool available at: www.arb.ca.gov/cc/capandtrade/auctionproceeds/kml/jobcentermap.htm	Uploaded to HCD?		
AAST FILE:	GHG Mixed-Used Development	Documentation of mixed-use development inputs, including proposed uses and total areas of each type of space	Uploaded to HCD?		
AAST FILE:	GHG Parking	Documentation of parking inputs, including the following: - Number of residential parking spaces; and - Calculations of unbundled monthly parking cost	Uploaded to HCD?		
FAAST FILE:	GHG Transit Subsidy	Documentation of transit subsidy program, including the following: - Number of dwelling units to receive transit subsidies; - Type and annual value of transit subsidies to residents; and - Number of years for which subsidies will be funded	Uploaded to HCD?		
FAAST FILE:	GHG Average Daily Traffic	Documentation of average daily traffic for the street parallel to each proposed bicycle or pedestrian facility	Uploaded to HCD?		
AAST FILE:	GHG Bike Share	Letter from bike share partner (on bike share organization letterhead and signed by bike share organization staff) documenting the following: -Calculations of number of bike share trips per year, bicycle energy use, and avg. cost per trip	Uploaded to HCD?		
FAAST FILE:	GHG Transit Component (Submit documentation for each service or capital improvement and number according to order on Transit Inputs tab)	Letter from transit agency partner (on transit agency letterhead and signed by transit agency staff) documenting the following for each new or expanded service or capital improvement: - Type of service, vehicle, fuel, and engine; - Days of operation; - Adjustment factor and length of average auto trip reduced, if different from default; - Tolls avoided & parking costs at transit facility; & - Calculations of increase in ridership& vehicle miles traveled or fuel consumption of transit vehicle	Uploaded to HCD'		
FAAST FILE:	GHG Transit Map	Map documenting new or expanded transit routes or capital improvements			
AAST FILE:	GHG PVWatts Results	PVWatts Calculator results spreadsheet, generated via pvwatts.nrel.gov/	Uploaded to HCD?		
FAAST FILE:	GHG Solar PV System	Documentation of solar PV system, including the following: - Number of solar PV panels; - Watts per panel			
		Project Area Map Data Layers (Optional)			
FAAST FILE:	Project Area Map Data Layers	Optional: In a single file or as multiple files, provide the mapping data layers used to create the Project Area Map. Acceptable file formats include: ArcGISgeodatabase (.gdb), layer package (.lpk), map package (.mpk), zipped shapefile (including the .shp, .dbf, .prj and .shx files); Google Maps or Google Earth (.kml or .kmz); and geojson and csv files for location data.	Uploaded to HCD?		

Please	complete th	ne "vellow" cells i	Application Dev n the form below and em	elopm nail a con	ent Team (ADT) Support Form oy to: AppSupport@hcd.ca.gov. A member of	the Application	Developmer	4/27/21
			re	spond to	your request within ASAP.		plication	
Full Nam	ne:				Date Requested:	Vers	ion Date:	
Organiza				Email:		Contact Phone:		
Justifica	tion:							
Issue	Program	Tab	Section	Cell#	Update/Comment	Urgency	ADT	Status
<b>#</b> 1	Name & AHSC					- Gigeney	Status	Date
	AHSC							
2 3	AHSC							
4	AHSC							
5	AHSC							
6	AHSC							
7	AHSC							
8	AHSC							
9	AHSC							
10	AHSC							
11	AHSC							
12	AHSC							
13	AHSC							
14	AHSC							
15	AHSC							
16	AHSC							
17	AHSC							
18	AHSC							
19	AHSC							
20	AHSC							
21	AHSC							
22	AHSC							
23	AHSC							
24	AHSC							
25	AHSC							

President, District 10 BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244 San Francisco, CA 94102-4689 Tel. No. 554-6516 Fax No. 554-7674 TDD/TTY No. 544-6546

## **Shamann Walton**

## **PRESIDENTIAL ACTION**

Date: 5/12/2021

To: Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

Madam Clerk,

Pursuant to Board Rules, I am hereby:

□ Waiving 30-Day Rule (Board Rule No. 3.23)

File No.

Title.

Transferring (Board Rule No 3.3)

File N	о.	210504	ł	Mayor (Primary Spo		
Title.	- Departm	ent of H	ousing and C	sing Corporation community Develo	- Assumption opment Afford	able
From: Budget and Finance					Comm	nittee
To:	Governm	ent, Aud	it and Oversi	ght	Comn	
Assigning	g Tempora	ry Comn	nittee Appoi	ntment (Board Rule 1	No. 3.1)	
Superviso	or:		Rep	lacing Supervisor	r:	
Fo	or:					Meeting
	I)	Date)	_	(Committee)		
Start '	Time:	E	and Time:			
Temp	orary Assi	gnment:	<b>O</b> Partial	O Full Meeting		
				N	~	1
				Shamann Walton	n, President	/
				Board of Superv	isors	

(Primary Sponsor)